

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 435 616

TM 030 108

AUTHOR Gruber, Kerry; Rohr, Carol L.; Perona, Mia; Fondelier, Sharon E.

TITLE Schools and Staffing Survey, 1993-94: Data File User's Manual. Volume III: Public-Use Codebook. Working Paper Series.

INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.; Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, MD.; Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., Baileys Crossroads, VA.

REPORT NO NCES-WP-1999-12

PUB DATE 1999-06-00

NOTE 1001p.; For Volume II, see TM 029 670, for Volume IV, see TM 030 109.

AVAILABLE FROM U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Center for Education Statistics, 555 New Jersey Avenue, N.W., Room 400, Washington, DC 20208-5652.

PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS PRICE MF07/PC41 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS *Coding; Elementary Secondary Education; *National Surveys; *Research Utilization; Sampling; *Schools; *Teachers

IDENTIFIERS *Schools and Staffing Survey (NCES); User Guides

ABSTRACT

This codebook contains the layout and descriptive information for survey and sampling variables for the public-use version of the 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS). Information in this volume allows the user to access the data file. This volume opens with a discussion of created variables and some user notes. Four appendixes contain the codebook sections for the public use version. These are: (1) "Appendix K: Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS-1A) Codebook"; (2) "Appendix L: Public and Private School with District/Private School Policy Items Included (SASS-3A and 3B) Codebook"; (3) "Appendix M: Public and Private School Principal (SASS-2A and 2B) Codebook"; and (4) "Appendix N: Public and Private School Teacher (SASS-4A and 4B) Codebook." (SLD)

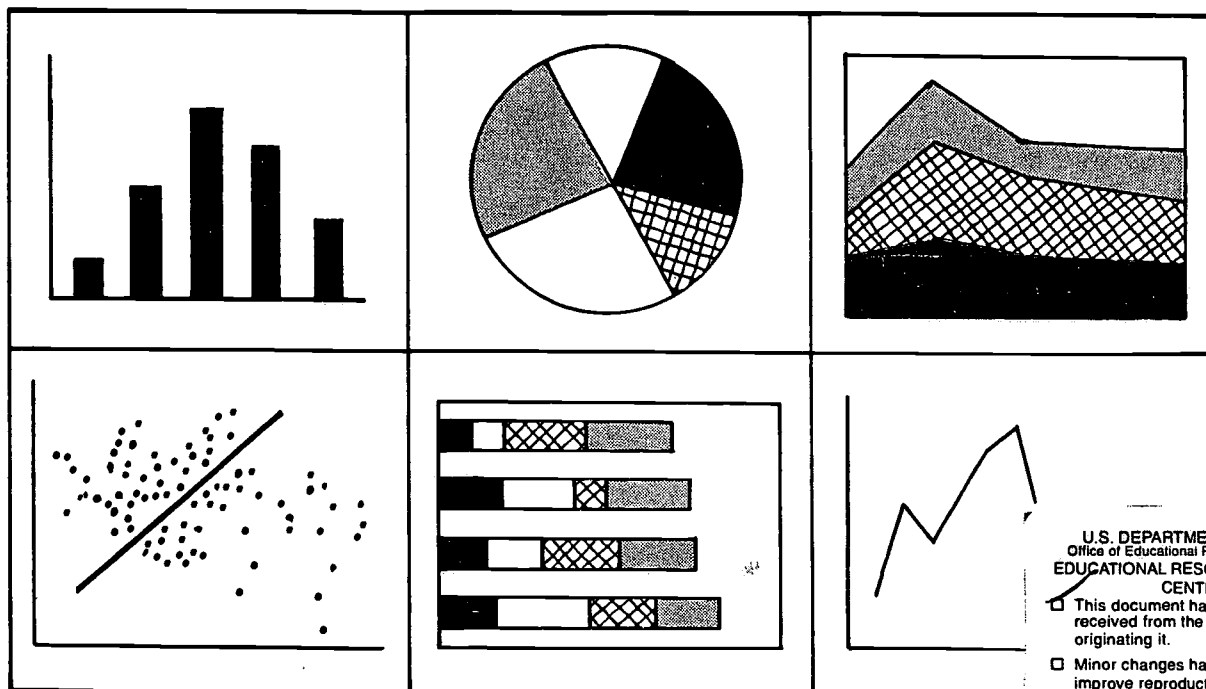
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

Working Paper Series

1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual Volume III: Public-Use Codebook

Working Paper No. 1999-12

June 1999



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement

TM030108

***1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey:
Data File User's Manual
Volume III: Public-Use Codebook***

Working Paper No. 1999-12

June 1999

Contact: Kerry Gruber
Elementary/Secondary and Libraries Studies Division
e-mail: sassdata@ed.gov

U.S. Department of Education

Richard W. Riley
Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

C. Kent McGuire
Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics

Pascal D. Forgione, Jr.
Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is
<http://nces.ed.gov>

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume III: Public-Use Codebook*. Working Paper No. 1999-12, by Kerry Gruber, Carol L. Rohr, Mia Perona, and Sharon E. Fondelier. Project Officer, Kerry Gruber. Washington, D.C.: 1999.

June 1999

Foreword

In addition to official NCES publications, NCES staff and individuals commissioned by NCES produce preliminary research reports that include analyses of survey results, and presentations of technical, methodological, and statistical evaluation issues.

The *Working Paper Series* was initiated to promote the sharing of the valuable work experience and knowledge reflected in these preliminary reports. These reports are viewed as works in progress, and have not undergone a rigorous review for consistency with NCES Statistical Standards prior to inclusion in the Working Paper Series.

To obtain copies of Working Papers please contact Angela Miles at (202)-219-1762, e-mail: angela_miles@ed.gov, or mail: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Center for Education Statistics, 555 New Jersey Ave. NW, Room 400, Washington, D.C. 20208-5654.

Marilyn M. McMillen
Chief Mathematical Statistician
Statistical Standards Program

Ralph Lee
Mathematical Statistician
Statistical Standards Program

**1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey:
Data File User's Manual**

Volume III: Public-Use Codebook

Prepared by:

Kerry Gruber
National Center for Education Statistics

Carol L. Rohr
Mia Perona
Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.

Sharon E. Fondelier
Bureau of the Census

Prepared for:

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
National Center for Education Statistics

June 1999

Preface to Volume III

This set of volumes is intended to document the data collection of the 1993–94 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) and is intended for several types of readers. Researchers ready to access the datafile may choose to go directly to the Codebooks for each survey (Volumes II and III for the Restricted-Use Version and the Public-Use Version, respectively), which contain the layout and descriptive information on all survey and sampling variables. The codebooks are also useful as additional reference for the CD-ROM's Electronic Codebook.

Persons wishing to ascertain whether their research needs can be served by SASS data may find the Overview useful with descriptions of the survey's contents and objectives.

Finally, for those interested in the design and methodology of each SASS component, there are chapters on Sample Design and Implementation, Data Collection, Edit Procedures, and Imputation.

We are interested in your reaction to the information presented here about the Schools and Staffing Survey data collection system as well as the microdata files we release. We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work and data products. If you have suggestions or comments or want more information, please contact:

SASS Data
Education Surveys Program
Surveys & Cooperative Systems Group
National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
555 New Jersey Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20208-5651

We are also interested in the research you do using the SASS data sets. We would be pleased to receive copies of reports, working papers, and published articles you write that use data from the SASS. Please send them to the address above.

CONTENTS
VOLUME I**DATA FILE USER'S MANUAL**

Preface	iii
Acknowledgments	iv
I. Overview	1
A. Background.....	3
B. Purpose and Content of the Survey	4
C. Target Populations and Estimates	9
D. Periodicity of the Survey	11
II. Changes in SASS Design and Content from 1991 to 1994	13
A. Design Changes	15
B. Content Changes.....	15
C. Procedural Changes	19
III. Preparation for the 1993-94 SASS.....	21
A. Cognitive Research on Public School Questionnaire.....	23
B. 1991-92 SASS Field Test	24
C. Teacher Listing Validation Study.....	30
D. 1993 SASS Student Records Field Test.....	31
E. 1990-91 Library Field Test.....	33
IV. Sample Design and Implementation.....	35
A. Sampling Frames	37
1. Public Schools	37
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools.....	37
3. Private Schools	37
B. Sample Allocation	39
1. Public Schools	39
2. Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools.....	40
3. Private Schools	40
C. Overlapping 1991 and 1994 SASS Samples	42
1. Public Schools	42
2. Private Schools	43
D. Sample Selection Procedures	43
1. Public Schools	43
2. Private Schools	44
3. Public School Districts	45
4. Teachers.....	45
5. Public and BIA School Libraries/Librarians	48
6. Private School Libraries/Librarians	49
7. Students	50

V.	Data Collection	53
A.	Time Frame of the Survey	55
B.	Data Collection Procedures	56
VI.	Response Rates	63
A.	Survey Response Rates.....	65
B.	Item Response Rates.....	85
VII.	Edit Procedures	117
A.	Clerical Edit.....	119
B.	Preliminary ISR Classification	119
C.	Computer Pre-edit.....	119
D.	Computer Edit	129
E.	Final Interview Status Edit	129
1.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS-1A)	129
2.	School Principal Questionnaires (SASS-2A, 2B, and 2C).....	130
3.	Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	131
4.	Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B).....	131
5.	Indian School Questionnaire (SASS-3C).....	132
6.	Teacher Questionnaires (SASS-4A, 4B, and 4C).....	133
7.	Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5).....	134
8.	Library Media Center Questionnaires (LS-1A, 1B, and 1C)	134
9.	Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaires (LS-2A, 2B, and 2C)	135
VIII.	Imputation Procedures.....	175
A.	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS-1A).....	178
1.	First Stage Imputation for TDS	178
2.	Second Stage Imputation for TDS.....	179
3.	Clerical Imputation for TDS.....	180
B.	School Principal Questionnaires (SASS-2A, SASS-2B, and SASS-2C)	180
1.	First Stage Imputation for Principals.....	180
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Principals	180
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Principals.....	181
C.	Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	181
1.	First Stage Imputation for Public Schools.....	181
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Public Schools	183
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public Schools	184
D.	Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B)	184
1.	First Stage Imputation for Private Schools.....	184
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Private Schools	185
3.	Clerical Imputation for Private Schools	186
E.	Indian School Questionnaire (SASS-3C).....	187
F.	Teacher Questionnaires (SASS-4A, SASS-4B, and SASS-4C).....	187
1.	First Stage Imputation for Teachers	187
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Teachers.....	187
3.	Clerical Imputation for Teachers.....	188

G.	Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5).....	188
1.	First Stage Imputation for Students.....	188
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Students	188
3.	Clerical Imputation for Students	189
H.	Library Media Center Questionnaires (LS-1A, LS-1B, LS-1C)	189
1.	First Stage Imputation for Library Media Centers	189
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Library Media Centers.....	190
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Library Media Centers ...	191
I.	Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaires (LS-2A, LS-2B, LS-2C)	191
1.	First Stage Imputation for Librarians	191
2.	Second Stage Imputation for Librarians.....	192
3.	Clerical Imputation for Public and Private School Librarians	193
J.	Imputation Flags	194
IX.	Weighting	285
A.	School Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 3A, 3B, and 3C)	287
B.	School Weighting Adjustment Cells	288
1.	Public and BIA School Adjustment Cells	288
2.	Private School Adjustment Cells.....	289
C.	Administrator Weight (SASS Questionnaire Forms 2A, 2B and 2C)	290
D.	Teacher Demand and Shortage for Public School Districts (SASS Questionnaire Form 1A).....	290
E.	LEA Basic Weights	291
1.	LEAs with Schools	291
2.	LEAs Without Schools	292
3.	LEA Basic Weights for Delaware, Nevada and West Virginia	292
F.	Teacher Weights (SASS Questionnaire Forms 4A, 4B and 4C).....	292
1.	Public and BIA Adjustment Cells	293
2.	Private Adjustment Cells.....	294
G.	School Library Weights (Questionnaire Forms LS-1A, LS-1B and LS-1C).....	295
1.	Public and BIA School Library Adjustment Cells	296
2.	Private School Library Adjustment Cells.....	297
H.	School Librarian Weights (Questionnaire Forms LS-2A, LS-2B and LS-2C).....	297
1.	Public and BIA School Librarian Adjustment Cells	299
2.	Private School Librarian Adjustment Cells.....	300
I.	Student Weighting.....	300
1.	Public and BIA Student Adjustment Cells	303
2.	Private Student Adjustment Cells.....	304
X.	Variance Estimation	305
A.	Replication.....	307
B.	Generalized Variance Functions and Design Effects.....	308
XI.	Reinterview Program.....	309
A.	Content of Reinterview Questionnaires	311
B.	Procedures	311
C.	Samples and Response Rates.....	312
D.	Results	312

XII.	Reviewing the Quality of SASS Data.....	313
A.	School District Unit Count Comparison (SASS-1A)	316
B.	School District Analytic Count Comparison (SASS-1A)	320
C.	Public School Unit Count Comparison (SASS-3A).....	322
D.	Public School Student Count Comparison (SASS-3A).....	324
E.	Private School Unit Comparison (SASS-3B).....	326
F.	Private FTE Teacher Comparison (SASS-3B)	329
G.	Public School Teacher FTE Comparison (SASS-4A).....	331
XIII.	Cautions Concerning the Measurement of Change Estimates Using 1987–88 and 1993–94 SASS.....	333
XIV.	Confidentiality Protection Measures	339
A.	Public-Use Files.....	341
B.	Restricted-Use Files.....	342
C.	File Linkage.....	343
D.	Treatment of BIA Schools.....	344
E.	Treatment of the Student File.....	344
XV.	Created Variables	345
A.	Variables Added to the Datafile	347
B.	Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	356
XVI.	User Notes	359

APPENDICES

Appendix A.	Definitions	A-1
Appendix B.	Crosswalk among items in the 1987–88, 1990–91, and 1993–94 SASS	B-1
	Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (SASS 1A)	B-1
	Public School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2A)	B-7
	Private School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2B).....	B-12
	Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	B-16
	Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B).....	B-27
	Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4A).....	B-40
	Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4B).....	B-51
Appendix C.	Crosswalk of codes for teachers’ major field of study	C-1
Appendix D.	SAS Variable List	D-1
	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey, Public and Private School Surveys	D-1
	Public and Private School Principal Surveys	D-28
	Public and Private School Teacher Surveys.....	D-38
Appendix E.	Selected Unweighted and Weighted Tables.....	E-1
	Teacher Demand and Shortage Survey	E-3
	Public School Principal Survey	E-13
	Private School Principal Survey	E-33
	Public School Survey.....	E-49

Private School Survey	E-65
Public School Teacher Survey.....	E-69
Private School Teacher Survey	E-81
Appendix F. Questionnaires	F-1
Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire for Public School Districts (LEAs) (SASS-1A).....	F-3
Public School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2A)	F-25
Private School Principal Questionnaire (SASS-2B).....	F-43
Public School Questionnaire (SASS-3A).....	F-61
Private School Questionnaire (SASS-3B)	F-87
Public School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4A).....	F-125
Private School Teacher Questionnaire (SASS-4B)	F-163
Student Records Questionnaire (SASS-5).....	F-201
Public School Library Media Center Questionnaire (LMC) (LS-1A)	F-211
Private School Library Media Center Questionnaire (LMC) (LS-1B).....	F-229
Public School Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaire (LMS) (LS-2A).....	F-247
Private School Library Media Specialist/Librarian Questionnaire (LMS) (LS-2B).....	F-273
Appendix G. Industry and Occupation Codes	G-1

VOLUME II

RESTRICTED-USE CODEBOOK

Preface to Volume II.....	iii
I. Created Variables	1
A. Variables Added to the Datafile	3
B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications	11
II. User Notes	13

APPENDICES

Appendix H. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS-1A), Public and Private School (SASS-3A and 3B) Codebook.....	H-1
Appendix I. Public and Private School Principal (SASS-2A and 2B) Codebook.....	I-1
Appendix J. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS-4A and 4B) Codebook	J-1

VOLUME III

PUBLIC-USE CODEBOOK

Foreword.....iii

Preface to Volume III vii

I. Created Variables 1

 A. Variables Added to the Datafile 3

 B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications 12

II. User Notes 13

APPENDICES

Appendix K. Teacher Demand and Shortage (SASS-1A) Codebook K-1

Appendix L. Public and Private School with District/Private School Policy Items Included
(SASS-3A and 3B) Codebook L-1

Appendix M. Public and Private School Principal (SASS-2A and 2B) Codebook..... M-1

Appendix N. Public and Private School Teacher (SASS-4A and 4B) Codebook..... N-1

I. Created Variables

I. Created Variables

A. Variables Added to the Datafile

Several analysis variables were added to both restricted-use datafiles and public-use datafiles (unless otherwise noted) for data users' convenience:

1. School control number (SCHCNTL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The School control number (SCHCNTL) is on the School file and is added to the Principal and Teacher files. The SCHCNTL is used to link a Principal with their School or Teachers with their School. Note: SCHCNTL is unique on the School and Principal files. However, there will be many teachers in one school with the same SCHCNTL on the Teacher file.

2. School District control number (LEACNTL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The School District control number (LEACNTL) is on the School District file and is added to the Public School, Principal, and Teacher files. The LEACNTL is used to link Public Schools, Principals, and Teachers with their School District. Note: LEACNTL is unique on the District file. However, there will be many schools, principals, and teachers in one school district with the same LEACNTL.

3. School level (SCHLEVEL) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

School level is defined as elementary, secondary, or combined, where a combined school has some elementary and also some secondary grades. The following definition of school level was used to determine a consistent school level, and replaces the self-assigned school level:

1. Elementary if the school has only grades below 8th grade;
2. Secondary if the school has grades between 7th and 12th;
3. Combined if the school has any other combination of grades.

Two examples of a combined school level are 4–8 and 5–12. Secondary schools can have any combination of grades between 7th and 12th grade.

4. Type of private school (TYPOLOGY) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

There is a wide diversity among private schools, between types of religiously-oriented schools, Non-sectarian and special-purpose schools. NCES has adopted a nine-level grouping of private schools that reflects this diversity.¹

1. Catholic, Parochial;
2. Catholic, Diocesan;
3. Catholic, Private order;
4. Other religious, Conservative Christian;
5. Other religious, denomination-affiliated;
6. Other religious, unaffiliated;
7. Non-sectarian, regular program;
8. Non-sectarian, special emphasis program;
9. Non-sectarian, special education program.

5. 3-Level Affiliation (AFFIL) - Private Principal, Teacher, and School files

The nine Typology levels are also consolidated into the three major affiliation categories traditionally reported by NCES: Catholic, other Religious, and Non-sectarian. Typology levels 1–3 are the Catholic affiliations, 4–6 are Other religious affiliations, and 7–9 are Non-sectarian affiliations.

1. Catholic;
2. Other religious;
3. Non-sectarian.

6. Community type (LOCALE) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

The community type in which the school operates is based upon the Census definition of community size and its relation to urbanized or rural places.² SASS collected a self-reported variable, but it was subject to misclassification, because respondents tended to report the size of the immediate area without regard to its urban, suburban, or rural status. The self-reported community type has been replaced by one determined from the ZIP code of the school, and matched to the Census community size for that ZIP code. For the 1990–91 and 1993–94 SASS, LOCALE is derived for the public schools by matching to the LOCALE code on the Common Core of Data School

¹ McMillen, M. and Benson, P. (1991), *Diversity of Private Schools*, National Center for Education Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC, Technical Report, NCES 92-082.

² Johnson, F. (1989), *Assigning Type of Locale Codes to the 1987-88 CCD Public School Universe*, National Center for Education Statistics Technical Report, Data Series: SP-CCD-87188-7.4, CS 89-194.

file, and is derived for the private schools by copying the algorithm from CCD and applying it to the ZIP codes of private schools.

1. Large city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 people per square mile.
2. Mid-size city - central city of a standardized metropolitan area having a population less than 400,000 and a population density less than 6,000 people per square mile.
3. Urban fringe of large city - place within a metropolitan area of a large city and defined as urban by Census (i.e., within same county).
4. Urban fringe of mid-size city - place within a metropolitan area of a mid-size city and defined as urban.
5. Large town - a town not inside a metropolitan area, with a population greater than or equal to 25,000.
6. Small town - a town not within a metropolitan area and with a population less than 25,000 but greater than 2,500.
7. Rural - a place with fewer than 2,500 people or a place designated as rural by Census.

7. School's Urbanicity (URBANIC) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is a recoding of LOCALE:

1. Central city;
2. Urban fringe or Large town;
3. Rural/Small town.

The 7 LOCALE levels are consolidated into 3 major Urbanicity categories reported by NCES: Central City, Urban Fringe, and Rural. LOCALE levels 1 and 2 are central city, 3–5 are urban fringe, and 6 and 7 are rural designations. This categorization conforms to Bureau of Census' geographic definitions of urbanicity (and OMB's list of Metropolitan Statistical Areas).

8. State abbreviation (STATABB) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This is the abbreviation of the state in which a school is physically located. This may not be the same as the abbreviation in the mailing address.

9. Size of School District (LEASIZE) - Public Principal, Teacher, and School files

This is computed by doing a sum of the number of students in the School District (LEA). The number is then categorized:

- 1 = None
- 2 = 1–999
- 3 = 1,000–9,999
- 4 = 10,000–990,000

10. Number of minority teachers (NMINTCH) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS teacher race/ethnicity counts. The sum of teachers of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated.

11. Percent minority teachers (PMINTCH) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS teacher race/ethnicity counts. The sum of teachers of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of teachers of all race/ethnicity groups.

12. Number of minority enrollment (NMINENR) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated.

13. Percent minority enrollment (PMINENR) - Principal, Teacher, and School files

This variable is computed from the SASS student race/ethnicity counts. The sum of students of all racial/ethnic groups other than White is calculated as a percentage of

students of all race/ethnicity groups. The Restricted-Use values were categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

1. 0–4 percent;
2. 5–19 percent;
3. 20–49 percent;
4. 50–100 percent.

14. School enrollment (ENRK12UG) - Principal and Teacher files

This is variable S0255 on the School file and was placed on the School Principal and Teachers' records. The Restricted-Use values were categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

1. 1–149;
2. 150–299;
3. 300–499;
4. 500–749;
5. 750–1,499;
6. 1,500 or greater.

15. Race-ethnicity (RACE_ETH) - Principal and Teacher files

This variable was created by using questions 28a and 29 on the Principal Questionnaire and questions 57a and 58 on the Teacher Questionnaire.

16. Age (AGE) - Principal and Teacher

This variable was created by using question 30 on the Principal Questionnaire and question 59 on the Teacher Questionnaire and subtracting the 'Year of Birth' from 1994. The Restricted-Use values were categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

1. Age under 30;
2. 30–39;
3. 40–49;
4. 50 and above.

17. Highest degree earned (HIDEG) - Principal and Teacher files

The highest degree earned is a recoding of the various academic degrees received variables into:

0. No degree;
1. Less than or equal to a Bachelor's degree;
2. Master's degree;
3. Above a Master's degree.

18. School's program type (PGMTYPE) - Principal and Teacher files

This is the type of the Principal or Teachers' School.

1. Regular elementary or secondary;
2. Montessori (Private only);
3. Elementary or secondary with a Special Program Emphasis;
4. Special Education - primarily serves students with disabilities;
5. Vocational/Technical;
6. Alternative - offers a curriculum designed to provide alternative or nontraditional education.

19. School's tuition (TUITIN) - Private Principal and Teacher files

This is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by the Principal or Teachers' School for a full-time student. This variable was created using question 19c from the Private School Questionnaire.

20. Continuing FTE Teachers (CONFTE) - District and Private School files

This variable is created by subtracting the Newly Hired FTE Teachers from the Total FTE Teachers. This reflects the number of teachers who stayed in the teaching profession at the Public School District or Private School being questioned.

21. Teaching experience (TCHEXPER) - Principal file only

This variable is created by adding number of years experience as a teacher before becoming a Principal and number of years experience as a teacher after becoming a Principal. This variable was created using question 11a and 11b on the Principal Questionnaire.

22. Principal experience (PRNEXPER) - Principal file only

This variable is created by adding experience as a principal at this school and experience as a principal in another school.

23. Teaching experience (TOTEXPER) - Teacher file only

This variable is created by adding a teacher's years of experience as a full-time and/or part-time teacher for both Public and Private schools.

24. Teaching Level (LEVEL) - Teacher file only

The Elementary/Secondary algorithm was developed for the 1990–91 SASS Teacher file to assist in assigning the grade LEVEL which the teacher was teaching. During analysis, a misassignment of the teachers' level was found using the 1990–91 algorithm. At the end of the algorithm, if a teacher had not met one of the conditions, the teacher was assigned 'LEVEL=2'. This caused many elementary school teachers to be assigned as secondary. This find initiated the rethinking of the algorithm and expanding the code prior to the 1993–94 SASS. When this "NEW" algorithm was applied to the 1990–91 data, the 11,888 public school teachers and 1,671 private school teachers were properly assigned a LEVEL that correctly reflected their teaching assignment.

The "NEW" algorithm assigns LEVEL as follows:

1. *Elementary* - An elementary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:
 - Only "ungraded" and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
 - 6th grade or lower, or "ungraded" and no 10th through 12th grade; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

If teacher teaches some classes at both levels:

- 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment of prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or

- Departmentalized classes and majority of classes are elementary; or
- Elementary Enrichment teacher; or
- Teaches grades 1 through 6 and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.
- Teaches more grades 1 through 6 than grades 7 through 12; or
- Teaches equal number of grades 1 through 6 as grades 7 through 12 and was designated as an elementary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

If teacher meets none of the above criteria:

- Elementary Enrichment teacher; or
 - Main assignment is kindergarten or general elementary; or
 - Self-contained class and teaches Special Education; or
2. *Secondary* - A secondary teacher was one who, when asked for grades taught, checked:
- “Ungraded” and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or
 - 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, or general elementary; or
 - 9th grade or higher, or 9th grade or higher and “ungraded”; or
 - 9th grade or higher, and no “ungraded”, or prekindergarten through 5th grade; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment other than prekindergarten, kindergarten, general elementary, or special education; or
 - 7th and 8th grades only, and reported a primary assignment of special education and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school; or

- 6th grade or lower and 7th grade or higher, or 7th and 8th grades only, and was not categorized above as either elementary or secondary.

If teacher teaches some classes at both levels:

- 5th through 9th grade and no “ungraded” or 1st through 4th grade; or
- Has all 7th through 12th grade classes; or
- Has more 7th through 12th grade classes than 1st through 6th grade classes; or
- Has equal classes 1st through 6th grade and 7th through 12th grade classes, and was designated as a secondary teacher on the list of teachers provided by the school.

25. Urbanicity Codes for School Districts - District file

As LOCALE codes have not been developed for districts, several other geographic identifiers are included on the district file for research purposes. These identifiers are:

- a. State and County FIPS code (STCNTY)** - The standardized FIPS code for a county, combined with the FIPS code for the State. This five-digit code can be looked up in the FIPS publication cited in the User’s Notes (see Section XVI).
- b. MSA code (CMSA)** - This four-digit code identifies the specific metropolitan statistical area as defined by OMB and can also be looked up in another FIPS guide. MSAs are areas with at least 50,000 people or with more than one city with population totaling at least 50,000. There is no code for non-MSA districts.
- c. Metropolitan status code (METRO)** - This is a categorical variable, assigned to every district relative to its metropolitan status:
 1. Urban area, primarily inside central city;
 2. Urban area, primarily outside central city;
 3. Non-urban area.

This variable is on the Common Core of Data file and assigned by NCES.

26. Total number of teachers (TOTTEACH) - School file

This variable is created by adding the total number of full-time and part-time teachers' on the Public School file (questions 16g and 17g on the Public School Questionnaire) and by renaming Total Teachers (question 23 on the Private School Questionnaire) on the Private School file. The number is then categorized for the Public-Use files as follows:

Public:	Private:
1. 0 to less than 25	1. 0 to less than 5
2. 25 to less than 35	2. 5 to less than 10
3. 35 to less than 45	3. 10 to less than 15
4. 45 or greater	4. 15 or greater

B. Analysis Variables Used in NCES Publications**1. School size - School file**

This variable is a categorization of the total enrollment for a school:

1. 1–149 students;
2. 150–499 students;
3. 500–749 students;
4. 750 students or greater.

2. New Teacher or Experienced Teacher (TNEWID) - Teacher file

“New” teachers are defined as having taught for 3 years or less, either in the public or private schools. This variable is defined prior to obtaining the teacher data, by the school's principal. It can be found among the sampling variables towards the end of the Teacher file codebook

II. User Notes

II. User Notes

Subsetting a File

Each component within SASS is a distinct record on the datafile: districts, public principals, private principals, public schools, private schools, public teachers, and private teachers. The codebooks for each component cover both the public and private records; in addition, on the restricted-use school file and to a lesser extent, on the public-use file, the district records are combined with the school records. In order to do an analysis on any one component without extraneous “noise” from other components, the programmer or researcher has to subset the file by the variable SURVEY. For example, using the Statistical Analysis System (SAS) language, the following commands would be necessary in the DATA step to retain data for public teachers only:

```
* PC-SAS version *
INFILE 'c:\mydata\tchpgm.sas;      * read in stored output file from CD-ROM;
DATA TEACHERS;                    * start of analysis program;
  IF SURVEY=4;                     * keeps only public school teachers;
```

Using the SASS:1993–94 CD-ROM

The 1993–94 SASS data are being distributed primarily on CD-ROM. 9-Track IBM tapes may be ordered on an as needed basis. The SASS CD-ROM has an Electronic Codebook which enables the user to look up variables and obtain descriptions and simple unweighted frequency counts for all variables. **The SASS:1993–94 Electronic Codebook and Public-Use Data** (or its restricted-use version) is **DOS-viewable but is not designed for viewing in Windows**. It is best to load in the data and use the CD-ROM outside of the Windows environment altogether, as Windows requires a certain amount of memory even when it runs in the background. There may also be conflicts in memory management when attempting to view the SASS CD-ROM within Windows. A Windows version of the SASS data will be available in a future SASS CD-ROM product, a compendium of all of the SASS and TFS data collections.

Detailed “Help” files are available on the CD-ROM as text files. These may be viewed onscreen or printed out for reference. There is information about the use of the Menu functions within the Electronic Codebook (ECB), and examples of how to subset the data and output a datafile for analysis. Troubleshooting tips for installing the programs and data onto your PC’s hard drive are also included in text files. **One of the most basic tips to remember is: always have the SASS CD-ROM in its drive, because even analysis output files will refer back to the data stored on the CD-ROM.** Your program will not work if the necessary data aren’t available!

How to Get Names of Colleges and Universities from the IPEDS College Codes

In the 1993–94 Schools and Staffing Survey, principals and teachers were asked to provide the name of their undergraduate college or university. Those college and university names (reported in the Principal Questionnaire in item 6a, variable A095 or Teacher Questionnaire in item 15a, variable T0175) were clerically transcribed to the numbering scheme that is used in the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System,³ which maintains a directory of colleges and universities. The IPEDS college codes are one of the first variables on any IPEDS dataset; the college codes are the UNITIDs (unit identification codes).

The IPEDS Directory (printed version) of 2- and 4-year colleges and universities is out of print for 1993–94; however, the directory for 1994–95 is now available. Another means of obtaining the college codes is by downloading any of the IPEDS datasets (Institutional Characteristics, or IC, is recommended) from the Internet, and stripping off the first 56 characters only. The UNITID (first 6 characters) is the unique college code, and the remaining 50 characters are for the name of the college or university (names are left-justified and fill up only as many characters as needed).

To download the Institutional Characteristics file: (Internet users)

FTP users can access the 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics file at the following address:

<ftp://nces.ed.gov/data/postsec/ipeds/ic>

Note that this site contains multiple years of Institutional Characteristics (IC) data. Scroll through the list and select 9394IC.TXT for information about the IPEDS 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics file (please read this file prior to downloading as it will provide you with all necessary instructions for downloading the zip file to your PC, including file sizes) and select IC9394.ZIP which is the survey file (zipped) for the IPEDS 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics file.

World Wide Web users (Mosaic, Netscape, etc.) access via the NCES Home Page:

<http://www.nces.ed.gov/>

From the NCES home page select Data & Surveys.

Select Postsecondary Surveys

Select IPEDS

Select Contents

Select Components

Scroll to the bottom and select Institutional Characteristics Data

Scroll through the list to locate IPEDS 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics Data (1.7MB)

Note that the IC datafile is a zipped, binary file. Read the “About - IPEDS 1993–94 Institutional Characteristics Data” file before downloading. Download the entire, zipped IC file to your hard drive. (Be sure to check that you have sufficient space for the entire unzipped dataset before

³ Broyles, S. and Fernandez, R. (1995), *Directory of Postsecondary Institutions: Volume I: 2- & 4-year Institutions*, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC (NCES 96-033-1).

downloading. Even though most of the datafile will be eliminated, you must have the capability to store the entire datafile temporarily.)

Code for Accessing IPEDS 'Institutional Characteristics' (IC) Data File

Statistical Analysis System (SAS)/PC code:

```
DATA IPEDS:
  INFILE 'C:\IPEDS\IC93.DAT' LRECL=56 PAD MISSOVER;
  INPUT @1 UNITID $6.
        @7 INSTNM $50.;
RUN;
```

SPSS (Statistical Package for the Social Sciences)/PC code:

```
DATA LIST FILE = 'C:\IPEDS\IC93.DAT' /
  UNITID 1-6
  INSTNM 7-56
SAVE OUTFILE = 'C:\IPEDS\IC93' / COMPRESSED.
```

These programs will strip off the first 56 characters; that will be all that is retained for analysis. The file can then be printed out or imported into a database program and searched for particular codes or names.

A Caution about Merging Files

When merging SASS 1993–94 files, such as school and teacher, the researcher must realize that the individual files do not contain the same number of cases. There is one principal selected for every school in sample, and there are multiple teachers selected for every school in sample (generally a minimum of 3, but the exact number depends upon the size of the school). Differences in response rates for each component result in unequal sample (unweighted) cases between the two files. This is most easily confirmed by checking the unweighted frequencies that are listed in the codebooks for each component. Individual principals, schools, and teachers may have declined to participate in SASS, or there may be respondent teachers in a school that refused to participate. Thus, when merging two SASS files together, such as the teacher and school, disproportionality may occur when clusters of teachers who work at schools that did not complete school questionnaires are eliminated from further analysis because of missing school data. The same may be said about the principal and school files, as the principal questionnaire had a higher response rate than the school questionnaire. Restricted file users should also note that there are public schools with no corresponding district (LEA) record. These districts refused to participate.

FIPS codes

FIPS stands for **Federal Information Processing Standards**. FIPS publications are produced by the U.S. Department of Commerce's National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). These codes standardize numeric codes for geographic areas. The detailed names of counties and corresponding codes are published in FIPS Publication 6-4, "Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas," while the names

and codes for the Metropolitan Statistical Areas are included in FIPS Publication 8-5, "Metropolitan Statistical Areas (including CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)." Copies of FIPS Publications 6-4 and 8-5 are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA. Write or call the NTIS Computer Products Office at (703) 487-4650 for cost and ordering information. When ordering, refer to Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 6-4 (FIPSPUB6-4) or Federal Information Processing Standards Publication 8-5 (FIPSPUB8-5) and its title.

Calculation of Average Years of Teaching Experience

Items 9 and 10 on the Teacher Questionnaire ask about the years of full- and part-time teaching experience that the teacher has in both public and private schools. Public school teachers are skipped out of the questions on private school experience if they've never taught in private schools; similarly, private school teachers are skipped out of the questions about public school teaching experience if they've never taught in public schools. As a result of this skip pattern, public school teachers who have never taught in private schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPVT and PTPVT; private school teachers who have never taught in public schools will have a value of "missing" on the file for the variables FTPUB and PTPUB.

To calculate the average number of years that all public school teachers have taught in private schools, or the average number of years that all private school teachers have taught in public schools, you should recode these missing values to zeros. Otherwise, the average that you calculate will reflect the average number of years that public school teachers have taught in private schools **only for those public school teachers who have ever taught in private schools**, or the average number of years that private school teachers have taught in public schools **only for those private school teachers who have ever taught in public schools**.

This recoding will not be necessary if you are interested in the total years of teaching experience in both sectors because the missing values will be treated as zeros in the sum (FTPUB + FTPVT) or (PTPUB + PTPVT) or (FTPUB + PTPUB + FTPVT + PTPVT).

Created Variables

Chapter XV has complete definitions for variables that are derived from the questionnaire variables. These created variables are on the file to aid in analysis of the data.

Merging SASS With CCD and PSS Data

The SASS data can be merged with the CCD (public) and PSS (private) universe files. To merge with CCD, use the CCDIDSCH variable on the SASS Public School file and the NCESSCH variable on the CCD file. To merge with PSS, use APIN on both the SASS Private School file and the PSS file.

APPENDIX K. TEACHER DEMAND AND SHORTAGE (SASS-1A) CODEBOOK

K-2

This codebook represents the SASS Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaires for school districts. In this codebook, data represented by “—” means “not applicable” to the question for the district survey. Those portions of the Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaires that pertain to policy questions have been placed on the Public School Questionnaire record for all schools within the sampled district. The items remaining on the Teacher Demand and Shortage Questionnaire record cannot be matched to the corresponding schools in the sampled district. However, districts’ descriptive data, such as counts of newly hired teachers, can be aggregated to the state level.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
CNTLNUM	1994 District Control Number. This variable contains 8 digits.	
Char 1-2	FIPS State Code	
Char 3	Type of District	
	1 = Public Schools	4983
	3 = Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools (BIA)	4
	7 = LEA with no schools	4
	8 = LEA that governs both regular and BIA schools	2
Char 4	ALL = 0	
Char 5-7	LEA Number	
Char 8	Check Digit	
SURVEY	Survey identifier	
1 = Public LEA		4993
REGION	Census Region	
1 = Northeast	FIPS State Code	971
	Connecticut 09	
	Maine 23	
	Massachusetts 25	
	New Hampshire 33	
	New Jersey 34	
	New York 36	
	Pennsylvania 42	
	Rhode Island 44	
	Vermont 50	
	2 = Midwest	1498
	Illinois 17	
	Indiana 18	
	Iowa 19	
	Kansas 20	
	Michigan 26	
	Minnesota 27	
	Missouri 29	
	Nebraska 31	
	North Dakota 38	
	Ohio 39	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	FIPS State Code	Unweighted Frequencies District
	South Dakota	46	
	Wisconsin	55	
	3 = South.....		1517
	Alabama	01	
	Arkansas	05	
	Delaware	10	
	District of Columbia	11	
	Florida	12	
	Georgia	13	
	Kentucky	21	
	Louisiana	22	
	Maryland	24	
	Mississippi	28	
	North Carolina	37	
	Oklahoma	40	
	South Carolina	45	
	Tennessee	47	
	Texas	48	
	Virginia	51	
	West Virginia	54	
	4 = West.....		1007
	Alaska	02	
	Arizona	04	
	California	06	
	Colorado	08	
	Hawaii	15	
	Idaho	16	
	Montana	30	
	Nevada	32	
	New Mexico	35	
	Oregon	41	
	Utah	49	
	Washington	53	
	Wyoming	56	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL DISTRICT
CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Unweighted Frequencies
District

Description

Variable Name

STATE

FIPS State Code for the physical location of the school district. FIPS stands for Federal Information Processing Standards and refers to a variety of codes for standardized reference. FIPS county and state codes are codes developed by the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) as numeric identifiers for each county and state in the United States; state codes are listed in the codebook, while county codes may be looked up in the NIST publications. Copies of FIPS may be looked up in the NIST publications. Copies of FIPS publications are available for sale by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA (703) 487-4650.

01 = Alabama	96
02 = Alaska	44
04 = Arizona	91
05 = Arkansas	120
06 = California	223
08 = Colorado	64
09 = Connecticut	90
10 = Delaware	17
11 = District of Columbia	1
12 = Florida	54
13 = Georgia	95
15 = Hawaii	1
16 = Idaho	75
17 = Illinois	163
18 = Indiana	119
19 = Iowa	113
20 = Kansas	104
21 = Kentucky	97
22 = Louisiana	57
23 = Maine	98
24 = Maryland	19
25 = Massachusetts	151
26 = Michigan	178
27 = Minnesota	103
28 = Mississippi	113
29 = Missouri	122
30 = Montana	145
31 = Nebraska	106
32 = Nevada	18



Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
---------------	-------------	------------------------------------

33 = New Hampshire.....	72
34 = New Jersey.....	113
35 = New Mexico.....	58
36 = New York.....	183
37 = North Carolina.....	78
38 = North Dakota.....	114
39 = Ohio.....	155
40 = Oklahoma.....	214
41 = Oregon.....	102
42 = Pennsylvania.....	142
44 = Rhode Island.....	34
45 = South Carolina.....	64
46 = South Dakota.....	107
47 = Tennessee.....	82
48 = Texas.....	277
49 = Utah.....	30
50 = Vermont.....	88
51 = Virginia.....	80
53 = Washington.....	112
54 = West Virginia.....	53
55 = Wisconsin.....	114
56 = Wyoming.....	44

STCNTY FIPS State and County Code..... 4993
 1-2 = FIPS State number

3-5 = FIPS County number within state (see FIPS PUB 6-4, August 1991, NTIS)

CMSA Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) code: Area of greater than 1 million population that is the totality of the PMSAs in a single area..... 4993

Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA): A PMSA is a metropolitan statistical area that is a component of a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (see MSA). Several adjacent PMSAs comprise a single CMSA.

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) code: Area may be an MSA if it is in the MSA in the immediate area and it has a city of at least 50,000 population, or it is an urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000.

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name

Description

METRO

Metropolitan Status Code. NCES classification of the district's service area relative to a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). The Office of Management and Budget defines MSA as an area with:
 (1) a city of at least 50,000 population, or
 (2) it includes an urbanized area of at least 50,000 population with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).
 A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.
 1 = Primarily serves central city of MSA
 2 = Serves MSA not primarily central city
 3 = Does not serve MSA.....

385
 1893
 2715

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name Description

LEAWGT District Final Weight. The LEAWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the district data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection.
 Minimum Value 0.75
 Maximum Value 100.15
 Mean 3.0016
 Standard Deviation 4.2280

REPWGT1-
 REPWGT48 Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name Description

Field names D0115-D1740 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.

D0115	5. a. How many students were enrolled in this district in each of the grade levels listed below around the first of October? 1 = Ungraded, including ungraded special education students..... BLANK = Not offered.....	2462 2531
D0120	a(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in ungraded (including ungraded special education students) levels around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No ungraded students.....	1 76286 243.49 1690.86 2531
D0125	b. 1 = Kindergarten..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4626 367
D0130	b(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in kindergarten around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No kindergarten students.....	1 70286 475.55 1707.25 367
D0135	c. 1 = 1st BLANK = Not offered.....	4644 349
D0140	c(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 1st grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 1st grade students.....	1 78286 497.81 1826.05 349

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0145	d. 1 = 2nd..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4641 352
D0150	d(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 2nd grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 2nd grade students.....	1 75286 481.87 1752.61 352
D0155	e. 1 = 3rd..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4643 350
D0160	e(1)How many students were enrolled in this district in 3rd grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 3rd grade students.....	1 72786 480.90 1700.43 350
D0165	f. 1 = 4th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4683 310
D0170	f(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 4th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 4th grade students.....	1 72286 469.22 1653.69 310
D0175	g. 1 = 5th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4687 306

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0180	g(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 5th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 5th grade students.....	1 69786 466.03 1607.34 306
D0185	h. 1 = 6th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4690 303
D0190	h(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 6th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 6th grade students.....	1 69286 466.02 1585.69 303
D0195	i. 1 = 7th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4665 328
D0200	i(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 7th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 7th grade students.....	1 67786 470.37 1549.88 328
D0205	j. 1 = 8th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4663 330

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies
		District
D0210	j(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 8th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 8th grade students.....	1 65286 453.69 1482.05 330
D0215	k. 1 = 9th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4469 524
D0220	k(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 9th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 9th grade students.....	1 93786 522.01 1932.45 524
D0225	l. 1 = 10th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4458 535
D0230	l(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 10th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 10th grade students.....	1 80786 455.06 1701.38 535
D0235	m. 1 = 11th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4472 521

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0240	m(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 11th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 11th grade students.....	1 60786 405.17 1330.24 521
D0245	n. 1 = 12th..... BLANK = Not offered.....	4465 528
D0250	n(1) How many students were enrolled in this district in 12th grade around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = No 12th grade students.....	1 37282 353.89 979.02 528
D0255	6. What was the total number of students enrolled in this district around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 990000 5650.13 20841.80
D0405	7. Around the first of October, how many students were: a. American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 10400 69.59 326.83

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0410	b. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, or other Asian)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 131000 222.75 2502.68
D0415	c. Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 421257 750.44 8577.65
D0420	d. Black, not of Hispanic origin? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 368280 1115.80 7535.36
D0425	e. White, not of Hispanic origin? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 171270 3491.56 6903.37
D0465	8. How many days are in the school year for students in this district? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	141 355 178.83 5.50
D0480	9. Does this district release standardized student test results to the general public at least annually? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	4294 699

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D0995	10. How many FTE teachers were employed by this district for each of these levels around October 1 of this school year? a. Ungraded (including ungraded special education) Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 2757 20.24 93.30
D1000	b. Kindergarten Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 2832 15.37 61.94
D1005	c. Grades 1-12 Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 53441 294.21 1030.69
D1010	d. Total FTE Teachers (for levels listed above). Please sum items 10a through 10c. Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	1 56273 329.82 1125.74
D1015	11. Of the total FTE teachers reported in item 10d, how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment around October 1? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	1 56273 320.05 1094.56

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1025	12. Of the total FTE teachers reported in item 10d, how many were itinerant teachers around October 1? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 5631 13.22 85.72
D1030	13. a. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher because suitable candidates could not be found? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 581 1.23 11.41
D1035	b. How many FTE teaching positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year (or your fall reporting date) because suitable candidates could not be found? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 35 0.05 0.67
D1040	14. How many FTE teaching positions were abolished, withdrawn, or filled by a substitute teacher because of budget cuts? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 125 0.64 4.66

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1050	15. As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers were NEWLY HIRED by this school district for this school year? <i>Newly hired refers to teachers employed by this school district for this school year, but not last school year. Include teachers returning from unpaid leave of absence of one school year or more. Do not include substitute teachers.</i>	0
	Minimum Value - if 0, go to item 16	2032
	Maximum Value	26.08
	Mean	78.94
	Standard Deviation	
D1055	b. How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold regular or standard state certification in their fields of assignment? <i>Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period. DO NOT count teachers who have only emergency or other nonstandard certification.</i>	0
	Minimum Value	2032
	Maximum Value	23.80
	Mean	67.16
	Standard Deviation	353
	BLANK = No new hires	
D1065	c. How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold emergency certificates? <i>An emergency certificate is one given to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a certificate program in order to continue teaching. DO NOT include those participating in an alternative route certification program.</i>	0
	Minimum Value	932
	Maximum Value	2.25
	Mean	18.73
	Standard Deviation	353
	BLANK = No new hires	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1070	16. At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers were laid off? <i>Count teachers whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of courses. DO NOT include teachers who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed because of performance reasons.</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 225 1.57 10.39
D1075	17. Around the first of October, how many part-time and full-time teachers in this district were: a. American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 187 1.28 6.05
D1080	b. Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, or other Asian)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 7493 4.36 113.12
D1085	c. Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 7475 13.78 153.44

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1090	d. Black, not of Hispanic origin? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 12805 36.08 276.82
D1095	e. White, not of Hispanic origin? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	1 43290 288.27 839.00
D1270	19. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE library media specialists/librarians were employed by this district? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 321 6.60 15.44
D1275	20. a. Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE library media specialist/librarian positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute because suitable candidates could not be found? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 25 0.09 0.65
D1280	b. How many FTE library media specialist/librarian positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 4 0.01 0.15

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1285	21. At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE library media specialists/librarians were laid off? <i>Count library media specialist/librarians whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of services. DO NOT include library media specialists/librarians who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed for performance reasons.</i>	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	14
	Mean.....	0.04
	Standard Deviation.....	0.39
	22. Many school districts offer programs during the regular school day for children in the years before kindergarten. These programs include prekindergarten programs, nursery programs, pre-school programs, day care programs, Head Start programs, and other programs operating during the regular school day for prekindergarten-age children.	
	a. Around the first of October, which of the following types of programs were available in this district during the regular school day? <i>These are meant to be independent types of programs. For any particular program, mark the label that best applies. If more than one program is available in this district during the regular school day.</i>	
D1505	1 = No programs for prekindergarten-age children - go to 23a BLANK = N/A	1345 3648
D1510	1 = Head Start administered by this school district	309
	BLANK = N/A	4684
D1515	1 = Head Start administered by an outside agency	1278
	BLANK = N/A	3715
D1520	1 = Day care program administered by this district	496
	BLANK = N/A	4497
D1525	1 = Day care program administered by an outside agency.....	516
	BLANK = N/A	4477

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1530	1 = Chapter 1 prekindergarten BLANK = N/A	637 4356
D1535	1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by this district BLANK = N/A	2338 2655
D1540	1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by an outside agency BLANK = N/A	545 4448
D1545	1 = General prekindergarten program administered by this district BLANK = N/A	1137 3856
D1550	1 = General prekindergarten program administered by an outside agency BLANK = N/A	220 4773
D1555	b. How many prekindergarten-age children were enrolled in one or more of these programs around the first of October? <i>Children enrolled in more than one program should be counted only once.</i> Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 20231 161.08 649.35 1345
D1595	c. Around October 1, how many FTE teachers employed by this district were teaching in these programs for prekindergarten-age children? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 531 5.90 21.34 1345
D1600	23. a. Around the first of October, did any of the students enrolled in this district receive Chapter 1 services? 1 = Yes - go to 23b 2 = No - skip to item 24a 3 = There are no students in this district - skip to 29	4734 242 17

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1605	b(1) Around the first of October, how many prekindergarten students enrolled in this district received Chapter 1 services? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 2852 15.38 93.19 259
D1610	b(2) Around the first of October, how many other (kindergarten level or higher) students enrolled in this district received Chapter 1 services? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 285035 862.47 6267.10 259
D1625	c(1) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teachers were employed by this district around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 19785 15.56 289.64 259
D1630	c(2) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teacher aides were employed by this district around the first of October? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 6547 15.08 137.52 259
D1645	24. a. Does this district participate in the National School Lunch Program? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No..... BLANK = No students in district.....	4783 193 17

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1650	b. Regardless of whether this district participates in the National School Lunch Program, around the first of October, were any students in this district ELIGIBLE for the program? 1 = Yes - go to 24c 2 = No - skip to item 25a 3 = Don't know - skip to item 25a BLANK = No students in district	4787 26 163 17
D1655	c(1) Around the first of October, how many prekindergarten applicants in this district were approved for the National School Lunch Program? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 9299 47.53 273.57 206
D1660	c(2) Around the first of October, how many other applicants (kindergarten level or higher) in this district were approved for the National School Lunch Program? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 679797 2535.62 13305.03 206
D1675	d(1) Around the first of October, how many Prekindergarten students in this district received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch Program? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 7634 40.63 235.22 206

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1680	d(2) Around the first of October, how many other students (kindergarten level or higher) in this district received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch Program? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 534590 1951.36 11245.52 206
D1695	25. a. Does this district have a "choice" program in which students can enroll in another school or district outside their attendance area without justification based on individual special needs? 1 = Yes - go to 25b..... 2 = No - skip to item 26a..... BLANK = N/A.....	1727 3249 17
D1700	b(1) Which of the following options are offered in this program? 1 = Enrollment in a magnet school..... BLANK = N/A.....	513 4480
D1705	How many students in this district participated this school year? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 265331 1639.74 12239.37 4480
D1710	b(2) 1 = Enrollment in any school in this district..... BLANK = N/A.....	857 4136
D1715	How many students in this district participated this school year? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 980246 3017.52 35162.56 4136

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
D1720	b(3) 1 = Enrollment in schools in other districts BLANK = N/A	1352 3641
D1725	How many students from THIS district enrolled in OTHER districts this school year? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 13912 94.41 506.22 3641
D1730	b(4) 1 = Enrollment of students from other districts in this state BLANK = N/A	1320 3673
D1735	How many students from OTHER districts enrolled in THIS district this school year? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 7117 87.53 275.04 3673
D1740	b(5) 1 = None of the above BLANK = N/A	43 4950

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
STATABB	Two character State abbreviation	
	'AK' = Alaska	43
	'AL' = Alabama	96
	'AR' = Arkansas	119
	'AZ' = Arizona	91
	'CA' = California	223
	'CO' = Colorado	64
	'CT' = Connecticut	90
	'DC' = District of Columbia	1
	'DE' = Delaware	17
	'FL' = Florida	54
	'GA' = Georgia	95
	'HI' = Hawaii	1
	'IA' = Iowa	113
	'ID' = Idaho	75
	'IL' = Illinois	163
	'IN' = Indiana	119
	'KS' = Kansas	104
	'KY' = Kentucky	97
	'LA' = Louisiana	57
	'MA' = Massachusetts	151
	'MD' = Maryland	19
	'ME' = Maine	98
	'MI' = Michigan	178
	'MN' = Minnesota	103
	'MO' = Missouri	122
	'MS' = Mississippi	113
	'MT' = Montana	146
	'NC' = North Carolina	78
	'ND' = North Dakota	113
	'NE' = Nebraska	106
	'NH' = New Hampshire	72
	'NJ' = New Jersey	113
	'NM' = New Mexico	58
	'NV' = Nevada	18
	'NY' = New York	183
	'OH' = Ohio	155
	'OK' = Oklahoma	214

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
	'OR' = Oregon.....	102
	'PA' = Pennsylvania.....	142
	'RI' = Rhode Island.....	34
	'SC' = South Carolina.....	64
	'SD' = South Dakota.....	107
	'TN' = Tennessee.....	82
	'TX' = Texas.....	278
	'UT' = Utah.....	30
	'VA' = Virginia.....	80
	'VT' = Vermont.....	88
	'WA' = Washington.....	113
	'WI' = Wisconsin.....	114
	'WV' = West Virginia.....	53
	'WY' = Wyoming.....	44
LEASIZE	Number of Students in LEA	
	1 = None.....	17
	2 = 1 to 999 students.....	1587
	3 = 1,000 to 9,999 students.....	2790
	4 = 10,000 to 990,000 students.....	599
PMINTCH	Percent minority teachers	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	99
	Mean.....	7.30
	Standard Deviation.....	13.03
NMINTCH	Number of minority teachers	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	21710
	Mean.....	55.50
	Standard Deviation.....	443.50

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
PMINENR	Percent minority students	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	100
	Mean.....	21.08
	Standard Deviation.....	25.50
	BLANK = N/A.....	17
NMINENR	Number of minority students	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	818730
	Mean.....	2158.57
	Standard Deviation.....	16244.72
CONFTE	Number of continuing FTE teachers	
	Minimum Value.....	0
	Maximum Value.....	54241
	Mean.....	303.73
	Standard Deviation.....	1058.01
CCDIDLEA	Common Core of Data Identification Number	
	7-digit identification code (CHAR 1-2=FIPST, CHAR 3-7=Agency code)	
CCDNAME	Name of education agency (CCD).....	4993
ORDSEL	Order of selection	
	Minimum Value.....	10
	Maximum Value.....	72
	Mean.....	53.75
	Standard Deviation.....	29.51
	Blank = Chosen with certainty.....	4989

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
RO	Regional office	
	21 = Boston.....	651
	22 = New York.....	123
	23 = Philadelphia.....	266
	24 = Detroit.....	344
	25 = Chicago.....	267
	26 = Kansas City.....	493
	27 = Seattle.....	445
	28 = Charlotte.....	334
	29 = Atlanta.....	321
	30 = Dallas.....	647
	31 = Denver.....	968
	32 = Los Angeles.....	134

Unweighted Frequencies
 District

Description

Variable Name

See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.

FD0115	Imputation flag for D0115 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	4978 0 15 0 0
FD0120	Imputation flag for D0120 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	4962 0 21 10 0
FD0125	Imputation flag for D0125 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	4978 0 15 0 0
FD0130	Imputation flag for D0130 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	4948 0 10 35 0
FD0135	Imputation flag for D0135 0 = Original data..... 1 = Ratio adjusted original data..... 2 = Internal imputation..... 3 = Donor imputation..... 4 = Clerical imputation.....	4978 0 15 0 0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0140	Imputation flag for D0140	
	0 = Original data.....	4948
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0145	Imputation flag for D0145	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0150	Imputation flag for D0150	
	0 = Original data.....	4949
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0155	Imputation flag for D0155	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0160	Imputation flag for D0160	
	0 = Original data.....	4949
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0165	Imputation flag for D0165	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0170	Imputation flag for D0170	
	0 = Original data.....	4949
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	34
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0175	Imputation flag for D0175	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0180	Imputation flag for D0180	
	0 = Original data.....	4947
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0185	Imputation flag for D0185	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0190	Imputation flag for D0190	
	0 = Original data.....	4946
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0195	Imputation flag for D0195	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0200	Imputation flag for D0200	
	0 = Original data.....	4947
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0205	Imputation flag for D0205	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0210	Imputation flag for D0210	
	0 = Original data.....	4947
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0215	Imputation flag for D0215	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0220	Imputation flag for D0220	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0225	Imputation flag for D0225	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0230	Imputation flag for D0230	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0235	Imputation flag for D0235	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0240	Imputation flag for D0240	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0245	Imputation flag for D0245	
	0 = Original data.....	4978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0250	Imputation flag for D0250	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	31
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0255	Imputation flag for D0255	
	0 = Original data.....	4992
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0405	Imputation flag for D0405	
	0 = Original data.....	3771
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1101
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13
	3 = Donor imputation.....	106
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0410	Imputation flag for D0410	
	0 = Original data.....	3605
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1249
	2 = Internal imputation.....	22
	3 = Donor imputation.....	115
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2
FD0415	Imputation flag for D0415	
	0 = Original data.....	3520
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1327
	2 = Internal imputation.....	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	120
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2
FD0420	Imputation flag for D0420	
	0 = Original data.....	3524
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1326
	2 = Internal imputation.....	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	114
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2
FD0425	Imputation flag for D0425	
	0 = Original data.....	3341
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1476
	2 = Internal imputation.....	31
	3 = Donor imputation.....	143
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2
FD0465	Imputation flag for D0465	
	0 = Original data.....	4951
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD0480	Imputation flag for D0480	
	0 = Original data.....	4893
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	100
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD0995	Imputation flag for D0995	
	0 = Original data.....	4709
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	267
	3 = Donor imputation.....	17
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1000	Imputation flag for D1000	
	0 = Original data.....	4701
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	286
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1005	Imputation flag for D1005	
	0 = Original data.....	4696
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9
	3 = Donor imputation.....	288
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1010	Imputation flag for D1010	
	0 = Original data.....	4993
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1015	Imputation flag for D1015	
	0 = Original data.....	4743
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	249
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1
FD1025	Imputation flag for D1025	
	0 = Original data.....	4876
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	117
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1030	Imputation flag for D1030	
	0 = Original data.....	4943
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1035	Imputation flag for D1035	
	0 = Original data.....	4924
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	69
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1040	Imputation flag for D1040	
	0 = Original data.....	4920
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	72
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1050	Imputation flag for D1050	
	0 = Original data.....	4952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1055	Imputation flag for D1055	
	0 = Original data.....	4928
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	65
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1065	Imputation flag for D1065	
	0 = Original data.....	4941
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	52
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1070	Imputation flag for D1070	
	0 = Original data.....	4938
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1
FD1075	Imputation flag for D1075	
	0 = Original data.....	4486
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	256
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	239
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	7

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1080	Imputation flag for D1080	
	0 = Original data.....	4483
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	256
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	244
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	5
FD1085	Imputation flag for D1085	
	0 = Original data.....	4480
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	257
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	248
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	3
FD1090	Imputation flag for D1090	
	0 = Original data.....	4466
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	261
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	253
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	8
FD1095	Imputation flag for D1095	
	0 = Original data.....	4143
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	536
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	305
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	4
FD1270	Imputation flag for D1270	
	0 = Original data.....	4944
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	7
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1275	Imputation flag for D1275	
	0 = Original data.....	4944
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	49
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1280	Imputation flag for D1280	
	0 = Original data.....	4942
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1285	Imputation flag for D1285	
	0 = Original data.....	4950
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1505	Imputation flag for D1505	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1510	Imputation flag for D1510	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1515	Imputation flag for D1515	4897
	0 = Original data.....	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	45
	2 = Internal imputation.....	51
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	
FD1520	Imputation flag for D1520	4897
	0 = Original data.....	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	45
	2 = Internal imputation.....	51
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	
FD1525	Imputation flag for D1525	4897
	0 = Original data.....	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	45
	2 = Internal imputation.....	51
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	
FD1530	Imputation flag for D1530	4897
	0 = Original data.....	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	45
	2 = Internal imputation.....	51
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	
FD1535	Imputation flag for D1535	4897
	0 = Original data.....	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	45
	2 = Internal imputation.....	51
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1540	Imputation flag for D1540	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1545	Imputation flag for D1545	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1550	Imputation flag for D1550	
	0 = Original data.....	4897
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1555	Imputation flag for D1555	
	0 = Original data.....	4762
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	47
	3 = Donor imputation.....	184
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1595	Imputation flag for D1595	
	0 = Original data.....	4853
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	46
	3 = Donor imputation.....	94
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1600	Imputation flag for D1600	
	0 = Original data.....	4928
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	15
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1605	Imputation flag for D1605	
	0 = Original data.....	4973
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	13
	3 = Donor imputation.....	7
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1610	Imputation flag for D1610	
	0 = Original data.....	4431
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	43
	3 = Donor imputation.....	519
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1625	Imputation flag for D1625	
	0 = Original data.....	4699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	257
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1630	Imputation flag for D1630	
	0 = Original data.....	4495
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	47
	3 = Donor imputation.....	451
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1645	Imputation flag for D1645	
	0 = Original data.....	4944
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1650	Imputation flag for D1650	
	0 = Original data.....	4921
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	46
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1655	Imputation flag for D1655	
	0 = Original data.....	4259
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	61
	3 = Donor imputation.....	673
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1660	Imputation flag for D1660	
	0 = Original data.....	4541
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	42
	3 = Donor imputation.....	410
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1675	Imputation flag for D1675	
	0 = Original data.....	4180
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	64
	3 = Donor imputation.....	749
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL DISTRICT
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1680	Imputation flag for D1680	
	0 = Original data.....	4661
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	29
	3 = Donor imputation.....	303
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1695	Imputation flag for D1695	
	0 = Original data.....	4947
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	46
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1700	Imputation flag for D1700	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1705	Imputation flag for D1705	
	0 = Original data.....	4875
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	118
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1710	Imputation flag for D1710	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FD1715	Imputation flag for D1715	
	0 = Original data.....	4831
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	162
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1720	Imputation flag for D1720	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1725	Imputation flag for D1725	
	0 = Original data.....	4818
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	175
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1730	Imputation flag for D1730	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0
FD1735	Imputation flag for D1735	
	0 = Original data.....	4857
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	136
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies District
FDI1740	Imputation flag for D1740	
	0 = Original data.....	4906
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	87
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0

**APPENDIX L. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL WITH DISTRICT/PRIVATE SCHOOL POLICY ITEMS INCLUDED
(SASS-3A AND 3B) CODEBOOK**

L-2

This codebook represents the Schools and Staffing Survey School Questionnaires for both public and private schools. In this codebook, data represented by “—” means “not applicable” to the question for the public or private survey.

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
CNTLNUM	1994 School Control Number (Public and Private). This variable contains 9 digits.		
SCHCNTL	School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging SCHOOL with Administrator and/or Teacher files		
SURVEY	Survey identifier		
	3 = Public school	8767	—
	7 = Private school	—	2585
SECTOR	School sector		
	1 = Public	8767	—
	2 = Private	—	2585
REGION	Census Region		
	1 = Northeast	1408	698
	FIPS State Code		
	Connecticut 09		
	Maine 23		
	Massachusetts 25		
	New Hampshire 33		
	New Jersey 34		
	New York 36		
	Pennsylvania 42		
	Rhode Island 44		
	Vermont 50		
	2 = Midwest		
	Illinois 17	2051	761
	Indiana 18		
	Iowa 19		
	Kansas 20		
	Michigan 26		
	Minnesota 27		
	Missouri 29		
	Nebraska 31		
	North Dakota 38		
	Ohio 39		
	South Dakota 46		

QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	FIPS State Code	Unweighted Frequencies	
			School Public	School Private
Wisconsin		55		
3 = South			3079	707
Alabama		01		
Arkansas		05		
Delaware		10		
District of Columbia		11		
Florida		12		
Georgia		13		
Kentucky		21		
Louisiana		22		
Maryland		24		
Mississippi		28		
North Carolina		37		
Oklahoma		40		
South Carolina		45		
Tennessee		47		
Texas		48		
Virginia		51		
West Virginia		54		
4 = West			2229	419
Alaska		02		
Arizona		04		
California		06		
Colorado		08		
Hawaii		15		
Idaho		16		
Montana		30		
Nevada		32		
New Mexico		35		
Oregon		41		
Utah		49		
Washington		53		
Wyoming		56		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
LOCALE	Type of Locale code.			
	1 = Large central city - Central city of standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile.....	698	560	
	2 = Mid-size central city - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City.....	1263	508	
	3 = Urban fringe of large city - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	962	602	
	4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	856	313	
	5 = Large town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	280	53	
	6 = Small town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	2139	370	
	7 = Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census.....	2569	179	
URBANIC	Recorded Locale.			
	1 = Large or mid-size central city.....	1961	1064	
	2 = Urban fringe of large/mid-size city, large town.....	2098	970	
	3 = Small town/rural.....	4708	551	
AFFIL	3-Level Religious Affiliation Code			
	1 = Catholic.....	—	818	
	2 = Other religious.....	—	1151	
	3 = Non-sectarian.....	—	616	

QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
TYPOLOGY			
9-Level private school orientation			
1 = Catholic—Parochial		—	408
2 = Catholic—Diocesan		—	263
3 = Catholic—Private		—	147
4 = Other religious—Conservative Christian		—	248
5 = Other religious—Affiliated		—	574
6 = Other religious—Unaffiliated		—	329
7 = Non-sectarian—Regular		—	297
8 = Non-sectarian—Special emphasis		—	150
9 = Non-sectarian—Special education		—	169

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
SCHWGT	School Final Weight. The SCHWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection, adjusted for unusual circumstances affecting its probability of selection, for nonresponse, and for differences between the sample estimates and the known universe totals.			
	Minimum Value	0.81	0.77	
	Maximum Value	123.83	156.15	
	Mean	9.2095	10.0942	
	Standard Deviation	9.9007	13.0774	

REPWGT1-
 REPWGT48

Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
Field names S0115-S2350 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.			
Private and Public School Variables			
	7a (Public), 6a (Private)		
	How many students were enrolled in each of the grades shown on the front page, plus any ungraded levels, around the first of October?		
	Grades offered around Oct 1, 1993.		
S0115	1 = Ungraded (including ungraded special education students)	1316	219
	BLANK = Not offered	7451	2366
	7b (Public), 6b (Private)		
	1 = Kindergarten	3579	1661
S0125	BLANK = Not offered	5188	924
	7c (Public), 6c (Private)		
	1 = 1st	3682	1775
S0135	BLANK = Not offered	5085	810
	7d (Public), 6d (Private)		
	1 = 2nd	3700	1772
S0145	BLANK = Not offered	5067	813
	7e (Public), 6e (Private)		
	1 = 3rd	3704	1762
S0155	BLANK = Not offered	5063	823
	7f (Public), 6f (Private)		
	1 = 4th	3671	1739
S0165	BLANK = Not offered	5096	846
	7g (Public), 6g (Private)		
	1 = 5th	3657	1724
S0175	BLANK = Not offered	5110	861

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0185	7h (Public), 6h (Private) 1 = 6th BLANK = Not offered	3189 5578	1718 867
S0195	7i (Public), 6i (Private) 1 = 7th BLANK = Not offered	2967 5800	1639 946
S0205	7j (Public), 6j (Private) 1 = 8th BLANK = Not offered	3002 5765	1635 950
S0215	7k (Public), 6k (Private) 1 = 9th BLANK = Not offered	3652 5115	1052 1533
S0225	7l (Public), 6l (Private) 1 = 10th BLANK = Not offered	3518 5249	1009 1576
S0235	7m (Public), 6m (Private) 1 = 11th BLANK = Not offered	3543 5224	983 1602
S0245	7n (Public), 6n (Private) 1 = 12th BLANK = Not offered	3525 5242	962 1623
S0255	8 (Public), 7 (Private) What was the total number of students enrolled in this school around the first of October? 1 = 1-149 2 = 150-299 3 = 300-499 4 = 500-749 5 = 750-1,499 6 = 1,500 and over	1089 1295 2095 1915 1843 530	1041 735 425 223 158 143

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0450	9a (Private) Is this school coeducational? 1 = Yes - go to 9b..... 2 = No, it is an all-female school - skip to item 10..... 3 = No, it is an all-male school - skip to item 10.....	— — —	2321 114 150
S0455	10 (Public), 9b (Private) What percent of the students in this school are MALE? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 100 51.79 8.31 —	0 97 52.10 10.28 264
S0460	11 (Public), 10 (Private) How many students were ABSENT on the most recent school day? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 682 43.83 58.95	0 150 10.22 12.58
S0465	11 (Private) How many days are in the school year for students in this school? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	— — — —	100 300 179.63 11.95

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0470	12. How long is the school day for students in this school? Report BOTH hours and minutes, e.g., "6" hours and "0" minutes, "5" hours and "45" minutes, etc. If the length of day varies by grade level, record the longest day. Hours Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation.....	1 10 6.20 0.64	1 10 6.34 0.81
AND			
S0475	Minutes Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation.....	0 59 21.84 17.56	0 57 21.31 17.23
S0700	13a (Public), 15a (Private) Does this school have any special requirements for admission other than proof of immunization, age, or residence? 1 = Yes - go to 13b or 15b 2 = No - skip to item 14 or 16a	1054 7713	1818 767
S0705	13b (Public), 15b (Private) Which of these does this school use for admission? Mark (X) all that apply. 1 = Admission test - go to 13c or 15c BLANK = N/A.....	68 8699	888 1697
S0710	1 = Standardized achievement test - go to 13c or 15c BLANK = N/A.....	129 8638	641 1944
S0715	1 = Academic record - go to 13c or 15c BLANK = N/A.....	440 8327	1181 1404
S0720	1 = Special student needs - go to 13c or 15c BLANK = N/A.....	482 8285	415 2170

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0725	1 = Special student aptitudes - go to 13c or 15c. BLANK = N/A	145 8622	180 2405
S0730	1 = Personal interview - go to 13c or 15c. BLANK = N/A	235 8532	1308 1277
S0735	1 = Recommendations - go to 13c or 15c. BLANK = N/A	257 8510	822 1763
S0740	1 = Religious affiliation - go to 13c or 15c. BLANK = N/A	— —	430 2155
S0750	1 = None of the above - go to 14 or 16a. BLANK = N/A	241 8526	22 2563
S0755	13c (Public), 15c (Private) Of the categories you marked for the previous question, which is the most important consideration for admission? 705 = Admission test 710 = Standardized achievement test 715 = Academic record 720 = Special student needs 725 = Special student aptitudes 730 = Personal interview 735 = Recommendations 740 = Religious affiliation BLANK = N/A	28 27 307 303 20 66 62 — 7954	271 72 428 185 8 513 72 247 789
S0760	14 (Public), 16a (Private) What type of school is this? Mark (X) only one. 1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary - go to 15 or 17 2 = MONTESSORI - go to 17 3 = Elementary/secondary with SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - go to 15 or 17 4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - go to 15 or 17 5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL - go to 17 6 = ALTERNATIVE - go to 15 or 16b	7931 — 231 291 125 189	2125 78 99 187 1 95

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0765	16b (Private) Is a major role of this school to support home schooling? 1 = Yes - go to item 17 2 = No - skip to item 17 BLANK = N/A	— — —	4 91 2490
S0770	15 (Public) Does this school offer a magnet program? 1 = Yes - go to 16a 2 = No - skip to 16a	588 8179	— —
S0775	17 (Private) Is this school located in a private home that is used primarily as a family residence? 1 = Yes 2 = No	— —	0 2585
S0780	18a (Private) Do any students board at this school? 1 = Yes - go to 18b 2 = No - skip to item 19a	— —	260 2325
S0785	18b (Private) All students board at this school? 1 = All BLANK = N/A	— —	57 2528
OR			
S0790	What is the percent of students who board? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	— — — — —	0 145 63.91 33.55 2325

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0795	19a (Private) Does this school charge tuition for any students? 1 = Yes - go to 19b..... 2 = No - skip to item 20.....	—	2484 101
S0800	19b (Private) Does this school have any policy for modifying or discounting tuition rates, such as, on the basis of additional students from the same family, financial need, or church membership? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A.....	—	2253 231 101
S0805	19c (Private) What is the highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this school for a full-time student? Do not include boarding fees. Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	—	60 49320 4419.61 5111.53 105
S0815	16a (Public), 21a (Private) How many staff held PART-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October? Principals. Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 8 0.10 0.32	0 5 0.23 0.53
S0820	16b (Public), 21b (Private) Vice principals and assistant principals. Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 8 0.09 0.35	0 8 0.21 0.58

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0825	21c (Private) Other managers, such as a business manager. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	— — — —	0 8 0.18 0.52
S0830	16c (Public), 21d (Private) Instructional coordinators and supervisors, such as curriculum specialists. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 21 0.30 1.11	0 19 0.21 0.88
S0835	16d (Public), 21e (Private) School counselors. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 12 0.36 0.60	0 17 0.34 0.87
S0840	16e (Public), 21f (Private) Library media specialists or librarians. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 3 0.24 0.45	0 4 0.35 0.56
S0845	16f (Public), 21g (Private) Students support services professional staff, such as school psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists, speech therapists, and nurses. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 23 1.91 1.98	0 24 0.56 1.49

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
S0855	16h (Public), 21h (Private) Library media center aides. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 9 0.26 0.56	0 36 0.27 1.23	0 0
S0860	16i (Public), 21i (Private) Teacher aides. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 141 1.45 3.99	0 83 1.12 3.60	0 0
S0865	16j (Public), 21j (Private) Secretaries and other clerical support staff. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 25 0.43 1.08	0 15 0.68 1.24	0 0
S0870	16k (Public), 21k (Private) Other employees (e.g. cafeteria workers, maintenance staff, etc.) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 79 2.40 4.09	0 37 1.51 2.72	0 0
S0875	17a (Public), 22a (Private) How many staff held FULL-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October? Principals/School heads. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 5 0.92 0.33	0 7 0.99 0.73	0 0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0880	17b (Public), 22b (Private) Vice principals and assistant principals. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 10 0.81 1.15	0 8 0.46 0.85
S0885	22c (Private) Other managers, such as a business manager. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	— — — —	0 9 0.60 1.12
S0890	17c (Public), 22d (Private) Instructional coordinators and supervisors, such as curriculum specialists. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 16 0.30 1.17	0 16 0.26 1.00
S0895	17d (Public), 22e (Private) School counselors. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 23 1.39 1.71	0 18 0.50 1.18
S0900	17e (Public), 22f (Private) Library media specialists or librarians. Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 12 0.78 0.64	0 10 0.46 0.80

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0905	17f (Public), 22g (Private) Students support services professional staff, such as school psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists, speech therapists, and nurses.		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	40	45
	Mean.....	0.83	0.61
	Standard Deviation.....	1.85	2.63
S0915	17h (Public), 22h (Private) Library media center aides.		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	22	10
	Mean.....	0.47	0.13
	Standard Deviation.....	0.76	0.48
S0920	17i (Public), 22i (Private) Teacher aides.		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	205	55
	Mean.....	4.53	1.37
	Standard Deviation.....	7.59	4.27
S0925	17j (Public), 22j (Private) Secretaries and other clerical support staff.		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	57	61
	Mean.....	2.96	2.42
	Standard Deviation.....	3.34	3.96
S0930	17k (Public), 22k (Private) Other employees (e.g., cafeteria workers, maintenance staff, etc.)		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	186	230
	Mean.....	7.55	3.57
	Standard Deviation.....	7.98	9.82

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
TOTTEACH	How many teachers held PART-TIME OR FULL-TIME positions in this school in each of the following categories around the first of October?		
	1 = 0-24	3178	252
	2 = 25-34	1779	444
	3 = 35-44	1236	549
	4 = 45 or more	2574	1340
S0965	18 (Public), 24 (Private) What percent of the TEACHERS in this school were: (a) American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat)?	0	0
	Minimum Value	100	43
	Maximum Value	1.13	0.28
	Mean	5.87	1.98
	Standard Deviation		
S0970	(b) Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian)?	0	0
	Minimum Value	100	100
	Maximum Value	1.31	1.30
	Mean	7.90	6.09
	Standard Deviation		
S0975	(c) Hispanic, regardless of race (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic culture or origin)?	0	0
	Minimum Value	100	91
	Maximum Value	2.49	2.72
	Mean	8.32	8.03
	Standard Deviation		
S0980	(d) Black, not of Hispanic origin?	0	0
	Minimum Value	100	100
	Maximum Value	7.31	3.91
	Mean	15.93	13.77
	Standard Deviation		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S0985	(e) White, not of Hispanic origin? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 100 87.76 19.89	0 100 91.82 17.57
S0990	19 (Public), 25 (Private) What percent of the TEACHERS were absent on the most recent school day? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 100 5.67 6.06	0 100 3.27 8.40
S1010	26 (Private) Categorized total full-time Equivalent teachers in this school. 1 = 0-4..... 2 = 5-9..... 3 = 10-14..... 4 = 15 or more.....	— — — —	367 594 476 1148
S1015	27a (Private) Of the total FTE teachers reported in S1010, how many held regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment around October 1? Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period. DO NOT count teachers who have only emergency or other nonstandard certification. Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	— — — —	0 265 14.07 18.27

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1020	27b (Private) Of the total FTE teachers reported in S1010, how many have been certified by a private school organization or association? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	— — — —	0 155 4.66 11.52
S1030	28a (Private) Around October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teaching positions were vacant or temporarily filled by a substitute teacher because suitable candidates could not be found? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	— — — —	0 11 0.05 0.42
S1035	28b (Private) How many FTE teaching positions were abolished or withdrawn between the start of the hiring season and October 1 of this school year because suitable candidates could not be found? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	— — — —	0 2 0.01 0.12
S1050	29a (Private) As of October 1 of this school year, how many FTE teachers were NEWLY HIRED by this school for this school year? <i>Newly hired refers to teachers employed by this school for this school year, but not last school year. Include teachers returning from unpaid leave of absence of one school year or more. Do not include substitute teachers.</i> Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	— — — —	0 47 2.29 3.13

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1055	29b (Private) How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers hold regular or standard STATE certification in their fields of assignment? Count a teacher as certified if he/she has met this state's regular or standard certification requirements in his/her assigned field. Include those who have completed all necessary course work and practice teaching, and are eligible for full certification upon completion of a probationary period. Minimum Value 0 Maximum Value 47 Mean 2.12 Standard Deviation 2.60 BLANK = N/A 722	—	—
S1060	29c (Private) How many of these NEWLY HIRED FTE teachers have been certified by a private school organization or association? Minimum Value 0 Maximum Value 47 Mean 0.71 Standard Deviation 1.95 BLANK = N/A 722	—	—
S1070	30 (Private) At the end of LAST SCHOOL YEAR, how many FTE teachers were laid off? Count teachers whose contracts were not renewed at the end of the 1992-93 school year because of budget limitations, declining enrollment, or elimination of courses. DO NOT include teachers who were fired or whose contracts were not renewed because of performance reasons. Minimum Value 0 Maximum Value 9 Mean 0.14 Standard Deviation 0.61	—	—
S1100	20a (Public), 31a (Private) Were there teaching vacancies in this school for this school year, i.e., teaching positions for which teachers were recruited and interviewed? 1 = Yes - go to 20b or 31b 6763 2 = No - skip to item 21a or 32 2004	—	—

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1105	20b (Public), 31b (Private) Which of these methods did this school use to cover the vacancies? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> (1) 1 = Hired a fully qualified teacher..... BLANK = N/A.....	6449 2318	1908 677
S1110	(2) 1 = Hired a less than fully qualified teacher..... BLANK = N/A.....	576 8191	166 2419
S1115	(3) 1 = Canceled planned course offerings..... BLANK = N/A.....	126 8641	21 2564
S1120	(4) 1 = Expanded some class sizes..... BLANK = N/A.....	448 8319	80 2505
S1125	(5) 1 = Added sections to other teachers' normal teaching loads..... BLANK = N/A.....	373 8394	108 2477
S1130	(6) 1 = Assigned a teacher of another subject or grade level to teach those classes..... BLANK = N/A.....	359 8408	91 2494
S1135	(7) 1 = Assigned an administrator or counselor to teach the class..... BLANK = N/A.....	85 8682	77 2508
S1140	(8) 1 = Used long-term or short-term substitutes..... BLANK = N/A.....	1098 7669	80 2505
S1145	(9) 1 = Other..... BLANK = N/A.....	130 8637	47 2538

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
20c (Public), 31c (Private)	How difficult or easy was it to fill the vacancies for this school year in each of the following fields? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
S1150	(1) General elementary	3331	640
	1 = Not applicable in this school.....		182
	2 = No vacancy in that field.....	666	889
	3 = Easy.....	2415	273
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	297	28
	5 = Very difficult.....	50	3
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	4	
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570
S1155	(2) Special education		
	1 = Not applicable in this school.....	990	1446
	2 = No vacancy in that field.....	2481	318
	3 = Easy.....	1378	103
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	1235	101
	5 = Very difficult.....	603	40
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	76	7
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570
S1160	(3) English		
	1 = Not applicable in this school.....	2257	762
	2 = No vacancy in that field.....	2258	612
	3 = Easy.....	1716	477
	4 = Somewhat difficult.....	454	143
	5 = Very difficult.....	68	21
	6 = Could not fill the vacancy.....	10	0
	BLANK = No vacancies.....	2004	570

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1165	(4) Mathematics 1 = Not applicable in this school..... 2 = No vacancy in that field..... 3 = Easy..... 4 = Somewhat difficult..... 5 = Very difficult..... 6 = Could not fill the vacancy..... BLANK = No vacancies.....	2250 2288 1283 677 244 21 2004	728 620 321 270 73 3 570
S1170	(5) Physical sciences 1 = Not applicable in this school..... 2 = No vacancy in that field..... 3 = Easy..... 4 = Somewhat difficult..... 5 = Very difficult..... 6 = Could not fill the vacancy..... BLANK = No vacancies.....	2463 2595 827 569 282 27 2004	776 665 238 224 104 8 570
S1175	(6) Biology or life sciences 1 = Not applicable in this school..... 2 = No vacancy in that field..... 3 = Easy..... 4 = Somewhat difficult..... 5 = Very difficult..... 6 = Could not fill the vacancy..... BLANK = No vacancies.....	2563 2744 771 485 183 17 2004	823 704 219 194 70 5 570
S1180	(7) English as a Second Language (ESL), English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL), or bilingual education 1 = Not applicable in this school..... 2 = No vacancy in that field..... 3 = Easy..... 4 = Somewhat difficult..... 5 = Very difficult..... 6 = Could not fill the vacancy..... BLANK = No vacancies.....	3352 2509 334 323 220 25 2004	1536 411 39 27 2 0 570

175

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1185	(8) Foreign languages 1 = Not applicable in this school 2 = No vacancy in that field 3 = Easy 4 = Somewhat difficult 5 = Very difficult 6 = Could not fill the vacancy BLANK = No vacancies.....	2839 2444 576 525 339 40 2004	875 566 242 223 102 7 570
S1190	(9) Music 1 = Not applicable in this school 2 = No vacancy in that field 3 = Easy 4 = Somewhat difficult 5 = Very difficult 6 = Could not fill the vacancy BLANK = No vacancies.....	1800 3411 794 547 188 23 2004	754 791 226 165 65 14 570
S1195	(10) Business or marketing 1 = Not applicable in this school 2 = No vacancy in that field 3 = Easy 4 = Somewhat difficult 5 = Very difficult 6 = Could not fill the vacancy BLANK = No vacancies.....	3373 2693 467 176 49 5 2004	1454 475 53 26 5 2 570
S1200	(11) Industrial arts 1 = Not applicable in this school 2 = No vacancy in that field 3 = Easy 4 = Somewhat difficult 5 = Very difficult 6 = Could not fill the vacancy BLANK = No vacancies.....	3284 2810 296 197 151 25 2004	1619 353 29 8 2 4 570

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
S1205	(12) Home economics 1 = Not applicable in this school..... 2 = No vacancy in that field..... 3 = Easy..... 4 = Somewhat difficult..... 5 = Very difficult..... 6 = Could not fill the vacancy..... BLANK = No vacancies.....	3171 2892 430 192 73 5 2004	1571 395 34 9 4 2 570	
S1210	(13) Trade and industry 1 = Not applicable in this school..... 2 = No vacancy in that field..... 3 = Easy..... 4 = Somewhat difficult..... 5 = Very difficult..... 6 = Could not fill the vacancy..... BLANK = No vacancies.....	4067 2407 128 93 63 5 2004	1700 309 2 2 2 0 570	
S1215	(14) Agriculture 1 = Not applicable in this school..... 2 = No vacancy in that field..... 3 = Easy..... 4 = Somewhat difficult..... 5 = Very difficult..... 6 = Could not fill the vacancy..... BLANK = No vacancies.....	4394 2135 132 65 36 1 2004	1712 292 9 0 1 1 570	
S1220	18 (District), 32 (Private) Which of the following criteria are used in considering applicants for teaching positions in this school? (a) Full standard certification by private school organization or association 1 = Not used..... 2 = Used but not required..... 3 = Required.....	— — —	1291 787 507	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1225	(b) Full standard STATE certification for field to be taught 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required BLANK = No LEA responding.....	40 1512 6534 681	413 954 1218 —
S1230	(c) At least emergency or temporary state certification or endorsement for field to be taught 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required BLANK = No LEA responding	1407 962 5717 681	1191 669 725 —
S1235	(d) Graduation from a state-approved teacher education program 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required BLANK = No LEA responding.....	814 1680 5592 681	755 794 1036 —
S1240	(e) College major or minor in field to be taught 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required BLANK = No LEA responding.....	467 2533 5086 681	323 927 1335 —
S1245	(f) Passage of a STATE test of basic skills 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required BLANK = No LEA responding.....	4283 403 3400 681	1629 503 453 —
S1250	(g) Passage of a STATE test of subject knowledge 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required BLANK = No LEA responding.....	4790 552 2744 681	1758 505 322 —

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1255	(h) Passage of a SCHOOL test of basic skills or subject knowledge 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required BLANK = No LEA responding.....	7654 196 236 681	2170 240 175 —
S1260	(i) Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Core battery 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required BLANK = No LEA responding.....	4310 765 3011 681	1831 463 291 —
S1265	(j) Passage of the National Teachers Examination - Professional Specialty Area 1 = Not used 2 = Used but not required 3 = Required BLANK = No LEA responding.....	4645 785 2656 681	1950 437 198 —
S1290	21a (Public), 33a (Private) Around the first of October, were any of the students in this school identified as limited English proficient (LEP)? 1 = Yes - go to 21b or 33b 2 = No - skip to item 22 or 34	3891 4876	540 2045
S1295	21b (Public), 33b (Private) Around the first of October, how many students were identified as limited English proficient? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	1 1923 51.98 122.98 4876	1 1143 14.59 64.96 2045
S1300	21c (Public), 33c (Private) Which of the following methods are used by this school to determine whether a student is limited English proficient? Mark (X) all that apply. (1) 1 = Recommendation by parent..... BLANK = N/A	2126 6641	251 2334

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1305	(2) 1 = Teacher observation or referral BLANK = N/A	2960 5807	426 2159
S1310	(3) 1 = Home language survey or assessment BLANK = N/A	2441 6326	85 2500
S1315	(4) 1 = Written language exam. BLANK = N/A	1588 7179	132 2453
S1320	(5) 1 = Oral interview in native language. BLANK = N/A	1732 7035	139 2446
S1325	(6) 1 = Previous student record BLANK = N/A	2597 6170	240 2345
S1330	(7) 1 = Achievement test results. BLANK = N/A	1251 7516	143 2442
S1335	21d (Public), 33d (Private) Around the first of October, how many limited English proficient students received the following kinds of instruction at this school? (1) Instruction aimed at teaching English to non-English-speaking students such as English as a Second Language or English for Speakers of Other Languages Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 1923 37.19 96.00 4876	0 800 9.33 40.08 2045
S1340	(2) Instruction aimed at maintaining or improving the student's fluency in his or her home language (such as Spanish language lessons for Spanish speakers) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 1419 15.93 65.03 4876	0 1143 3.88 51.15 2045

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1345	(3) Instruction aimed at teaching subject matter in the student's home language (such as teaching math in Spanish) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 1372 16.78 66.48 4876	0 1143 3.48 51.20 2045
S1350	(4) Instruction for limited English proficient students whose educational attainment is below the level appropriate for children of their age (such as Compensatory Education) Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 1300 20.63 73.54 4876	0 254 2.49 13.55 2045
S1355	21e (Public), 33e (Private) Around the first of October, how many limited English proficient students were enrolled in special education programs, including instruction for the learning disabled? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 422 4.57 17.42 4876	0 39 0.86 3.53 2045
S1360	22 (Public), 34 (Private) Please indicate whether each of the following programs or services is currently available at this school either during or outside of regular school hours and regardless of funding source. a. Remedial reading - Organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial activities designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of reading skills. 1 = Yes - go to a1 2 = No - skip to item b	6896 1871	1417 1168

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1365	a(1) How many students participate in the remedial reading program? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 1598 69.83 98.26 1871	0 630 27.54 41.41 1168
S1370	b. Remedial mathematics - Organized compensatory, diagnostic, and remedial designed to correct and prevent difficulties in the development of mathematics skills. 1 = Yes - go to b1 2 = No - skip to item c	5626 3141	1109 1476
S1375	b(1) How many students participate in the remedial mathematics program? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 2100 59.84 101.94 3141	0 630 23.73 36.19 1476
S1380	c. Programs for students with disabilities - Instruction for the mentally retarded, specific learning disabled, physically disabled, and other students with disabilities. 1 = Yes - go to c1 2 = No - skip to d.....	7949 818	720 1865
S1385	c(1) How many students participate in the program for students with disabilities? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 1120 49.52 58.83 818	0 630 33.87 54.06 1865
S1390	d. Programs for the gifted and talented - Activities designed to permit gifted and talented students to further develop their abilities. 1 = Yes - go to d1 2 = No - skip to item e	6046 2721	754 1831

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
S1395	d(1) How many students participate in programs for the gifted and talented? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 1400 59.00 97.65 2721	0 1440 68.31 134.77 1831	
S1400	e. Extended day or before-school or after-school day care programs. 1 = Yes - go to e1 2 = No - skip to item f.....	1560 7207	1135 1450	
S1405	e(1) How many students participate in the extended day or before-school or after-school day care programs? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 1067 58.70 83.78 7207	0 614 46.89 53.16 1450	
S1410	f. English as a Second Language - Students with limited English proficiency are provided with intensive instruction in English. 1 = Yes - go to f1 2 = No - skip to item g.....	3542 5225	442 2143	
S1415	f(1) How many students participate in the English as a Second Language program? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 1700 43.03 98.75 5225	0 800 12.94 43.47 2143	
S1420	g. Bilingual education - Native language is used to varying degrees in instructing students with limited English proficiency. 1 = Yes - go to g1 2 = No - skip to h.....	1495 7272	107 2478	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1425	g(1) How many students participate in the Bilingual education program? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 1174 77.82 139.93 7272	0 800 74.90 142.24 2478
S1430	h. Diagnostic and prescriptive services - Services provided by trained professionals to diagnose learning problems of students and to plan and provide therapeutic or educational programs based upon such services. 1 = Yes 2 = No	7230 1537	1280 1305
S1435	i. Medical health care services - Services provided by trained professionals (e.g., physician, physician assistant, nurse, or nurse practitioner) to diagnose and treat health problems of students. 1 = Yes 2 = No	5243 3524	1024 1561
S1440	23 (Public), 35 (Private) Does this school have a library media center or library? 1 = Yes 2 = No	8391 376	2269 316
S1445	24 (Public), 36 (Private) Which of the following types of American Indian or Alaska Native courses does this school offer? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> (1) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native history BLANK = N/A	724 8043	219 2366
S1450	(2) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native language BLANK = N/A	232 8535	27 2558
S1455	(3) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native culture BLANK = N/A	678 8089	192 2393
S1460	(4) 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native arts and crafts BLANK = N/A	562 8205	156 2429

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1465	(5) 1 = American Indian tribal government or Alaska Native village government BLANK = N/A	161 8606	29 2556
S1470	(6) 1 = Multicultural education with an American Indian or Alaska Native emphasis BLANK = N/A	647 8120	105 2480
S1475	(7) 1 = Social studies with an American Indian or Alaska Native emphasis BLANK = N/A	1199 7568	344 2241
S1480	(8) Two or more of the above topics are integrated into the entire curriculum BLANK = N/A	3180 5587	642 1943
S1485	(9) 1 = NONE OF THE ABOVE BLANK = N/A	4581 4186	1579 1006
S1490	25a (Public), 37a (Private) Around the first of October, did this school offer a KINDERGARTEN program? 1 = Yes - go to 25b or 37b 2 = No - skip to item 26 or 38	3647 5120	1711 874
S1495	25b (Public), 37b (Private) How long is the school day for a kindergarten student? Mark (X) only one. 1 = Half day 2 = Full day 3 = Both offered BLANK = N/A	1838 1616 193 5120	495 989 227 874
S1500	25c (Public), 37c (Private) How many times per week does a kindergarten student attend? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A		1 2 5 4.90 0.43 5120 874

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1505	26 (Public), 38 (Private) Many schools offer programs during the regular school day for children in the year before kindergarten. These programs include prekindergarten programs, nursery programs, preschool programs, day care programs, Head Start programs, and other programs operating during the regular school day for prekindergarten-age children. a. Around October 1, which programs available at school during regular school day? (1) 1 = No programs for prekindergarten-age children - go to 27a or 39a BLANK = N/A	6758 2009	1522 1063
S1510	(2) 1 = Head Start administered by school or school district - go to 26b or 38b BLANK = N/A	194 8573	5 2580
S1515	(3) 1 = Head Start administered by an outside agency - go to 26b or 38b BLANK = N/A	319 8448	9 2576
S1520	(4) 1 = Day care program administered by this school or school district - go to 26b or 38b BLANK = N/A	257 8510	255 2330
S1525	(5) 1 = Day care program administered by an outside agency - go to 26b or 38b BLANK = N/A	150 8617	13 2572
S1530	(6) 1 = Chapter 1 prekindergarten - go to 26b or 38b BLANK = N/A	257 8510	8 2577
S1535	(7) 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by this school or school district - go to 26b or 38b BLANK = N/A	922 7845	87 2498
S1540	(8) 1 = Prekindergarten special education administered by an outside agency - go to 26b or 38b BLANK = N/A	141 8626	7 2578
S1545	(9) 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by this school or school district (not predominantly Head Start, day care, Chapter 1, or special education) - go to 26b or 38b BLANK = N/A	688 8079	899 1686
S1550	(10) 1 = General prekindergarten program administered by an outside agency (not predominantly Head Start, day care, Chapter 1, or special education) - go to 26b or 38b BLANK = N/A	96 8671	12 2573

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1565	26c (Public), 38c (Private) How many persons holding teaching positions were teaching in these prekindergarten programs at this school around October 1, 1993? (1) Full-time teachers Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 92 1.37 2.51 6758	0 25 1.98 2.59 1522
S1570	(2) Teach at least 3/4 time but less than full time Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 6 0.04 0.29 6758	0 12 0.26 0.97 1522
S1575	(3) Teach at least 1/2 time but less than 3/4 time Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 6 0.18 0.50 6758	0 12 0.69 1.45 1522
S1580	(4) Teach at least 1/4 time but less than 1/2 time Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 4 0.07 0.35 6758	0 9 0.12 0.52 1522
S1585	(5) Teach less than 1/4 time Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	0 12 0.07 0.45 6758	0 11 0.06 0.44 1522

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1590	(6) TOTAL PREKINDERGARTEN TEACHERS		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	92	55
	Mean.....	1.73	3.10
	Standard Deviation.....	2.53	3.56
	BLANK = N/A	6758	1522
S1600	27a (Public), 39a (Private) Around the first of October, did any students enrolled in this school receive Chapter 1 services at this school, or any other location? 1 = Yes - go to 27b or 39b 2 = No - skip to item 28a or 40a	4787 3980	535 2050
S1605	27b (Public), 39b (Private) Around the first of October, how many students enrolled in this school received Chapter 1 services at this school, or any other location? (1) Prekindergarten students		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	124	65
	Mean.....	1.44	0.37
	Standard Deviation.....	7.52	3.81
	BLANK = N/A	3980	2050
S1610	(2) Other students (Kindergarten level or higher)		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	3500	326
	Mean.....	111.49	28.22
	Standard Deviation.....	177.34	39.70
	BLANK = N/A	3980	2050

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
S1625	27c (Public), 39c (Private) In head counts, how many Chapter 1 teachers were teaching AT THIS SCHOOL around the first of October? (1) Teachers Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 128 2.33 4.59 3980	0 10 0.87 1.19 2050	
S1630	(2) Teacher aides Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 147 1.79 3.66 3980	0 9 0.30 0.80 2050	
S1645	28a (Public), 40a (Private) Does this school participate in the National School Lunch Program? 1 = Yes 2 = No	8259 508	621 1964	
S1650	28b (Public), 40b (Private) Regardless of whether this school participates in the National School Lunch Program, around the first of October, were any students in this school ELIGIBLE for the program? 1 = Yes - go to 28c or 40c..... 2 = No - skip to item 29a or 41a 3 = Don't know - skip to item 29a or 41a	8094 184 489	822 563 1200	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1655	28c (Public), 40c (Private)		
	Around the first of October, how many applicants at this school were approved for the National School Lunch Program?		
	(1) Prekindergarten applicants approved		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	849	117
	Mean.....	2.97	2.60
S1660	Standard Deviation.....	20.02	10.58
	BLANK = N/A.....	673	1763
	(2) Other applicants approved (Kindergarten level or higher)		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	3691	1509
	Mean.....	213.58	82.79
S1675	Standard Deviation.....	242.19	149.31
	BLANK = N/A.....	673	1763
	28d (Public), 40d (Private)		
	Around the first of October, how many students at this school received free or reduced-price lunches through the National School Lunch program?		
	(1) Prekindergarten students		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
S1680	Maximum Value.....	307	117
	Mean.....	2.27	1.44
	Standard Deviation.....	11.27	7.79
	BLANK = N/A.....	673	1763
	(2) Other students (Kindergarten level or higher)		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
S1675	Maximum Value.....	3400	1357
	Mean.....	186.38	49.67
	Standard Deviation.....	208.63	114.11
	BLANK = N/A.....	673	1763

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
S1745	29a (Public), 41a (Private) Does this school provide instruction to students in grade 12? 1 = Yes - go to 29b or 41b 2 = No - skip to item 30a or 44a	3649 5118	1032 1553	
S1750	29b (Public), 41b (Private) Does this school offer job placement services for graduating seniors? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = N/A	1006 2643 5118	157 875 1553	
S1755	29c (Public), 41c (Private) Does this school have a Tech-Prep program, i.e., vocational-technical instruction in the last two years of high-school designed to prepare students for two years of vocational instruction at the postsecondary level? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = N/A	2062 1587 5118	109 923 1553	
Public school items continue with S1820				
S1760	26a (District), 42a (Private) Does this school grant regular high school diplomas? 1 = Yes - go to 42b 2 = No - skip to item 44a BLANK = N/A	7533 542 692	985 47 1553	
S1765	26b (District), 42b (Private) For high school graduation for students in the class of 1994, how many years of instruction are required in each of the following areas? (1) English/Language arts Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 4 3.90 0.33 1234	0 4 3.97 0.27 1600	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
S1770	(2) Mathematics			
	Minimum Value	0	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	4	4
	Mean	2.47	2.94	2.94
	Standard Deviation	0.61	0.66	0.66
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600	1600
S1775	(3) Computer science			
	Minimum Value	0	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	4	4
	Mean	0.25	0.61	0.61
	Standard Deviation	0.47	0.75	0.75
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600	1600
S1780	(4) Social sciences, social studies such as history, geography, economics			
	Minimum Value	0	0	0
	Maximum Value	4.00	4.00	4.00
	Mean	2.92	3.12	3.12
	Standard Deviation	0.64	0.72	0.72
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600	1600
S1785	(5) Physical and biological sciences			
	Minimum Value	0	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	4	4
	Mean	2.22	2.52	2.52
	Standard Deviation	0.61	0.75	0.75
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600	1600
S1790	(6) Foreign language			
	Minimum Value	0	0	0
	Maximum Value	4	4	4
	Mean	0.25	1.58	1.58
	Standard Deviation	0.62	1.27	1.27
	BLANK = N/A	1234	1600	1600

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1795	26c (District), 42c (Private) Do these requirements reflect a 3-year or a 4-year program? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i> 1 = 3-year program - go to 30a or 43a 2 = 4-year program - go to 30a or 43a 3 = Other - go to 26c(1) or 42c(1) BLANK = N/A	122 7408 3 1234	9 963 13 1600
S1800	26c(1) (District), 42c(1) (Private) If not a 3 or 4 year program, then how many years? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	6 6 6.00 0.00 8764	5 6 5.31 0.48 2572
S1805	27a (District), 43a (Private) Does this school have a community service requirement for students in the class of 1994? 1 = Yes - go to 27b or 43b 2 = No - skip to item 30a or 44a BLANK = N/A	259 7274 1234	430 555 1600
S1810	27b (District), 43b (Private) Does this school require a certain number of hours of community service? 1 = Yes - go to 43b(1) 2 = No - skip to item 44a BLANK = N/A	210 49 8508	359 71 2155
S1815	27b(1) (District), 43b(1) (Private) How many hours does this school require of community service? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	1 180 37.70 31.14 8557	10 300 45.97 35.48 2226

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1820	30a (Public), 44a (Private) Last school year, were any students enrolled in 12th grade? 1 = Yes - go to 30b or 44b 2 = No - skip to item 31a or 45	3600 5167	1013 1572
S1825	30b (Public), 44b (Private) For last school year, how many students were enrolled in the 12th grade? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	1 1074 154.12 150.93 5167	1 572 63.51 75.19 1572
S1835	30c (Public), 44c (Private) How many students graduated from the 12th grade last year? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 1038 143.23 141.54 5167	0 572 62.81 74.89 1572
S1840	30d (Public), 44d (Private) How many of last year's graduates applied to two-year or four-year colleges? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 975 90.19 102.64 5246	0 487 58.74 70.64 1592
S1845	28 (District), 45 (Private) Does this school have a written policy regarding— (a) General student discipline? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = N/A	8050 25 692	2452 133 —

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School	Private
S1850	(b) Student alcohol use/abuse? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = N/A	8036 39 692	1918 667 —	
S1855	(c) Student drug use/abuse? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = N/A	8040 35 692	1935 650 —	
S1860	(d) Student tobacco use/abuse? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = N/A	7961 114 692	1894 691 —	
S1865	31a (Public), 46a (Private) Does this school have a drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program? 1 = Yes - go to 31b or 46b 2 = No - skip to item 32 or 47	8147 620	2028 557	
S1870	31b (Public), 46b (Private) Which of the following types of activities are included as part of this school's drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> Teaching students about causes and effects of: 1 = Alcohol use BLANK = N/A	8028 739	1971 614	
S1875	1 = Drug use BLANK = N/A	8058 709	1989 596	
S1880	1 = Smoking or chewing tobacco BLANK = N/A	7927 840	1920 665	
S1885	Teaching students about laws regarding: 1 = Alcohol possession, purchase, and use BLANK = N/A	7104 1663	1567 1018	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1890	1 = Drug possession, sales, distribution, and use BLANK = N/A	7099 1668	1592 993
S1895	1 = Tobacco possession, purchase, and use BLANK = N/A	6918 1849	1498 1087
S1900	School policy and enforcement for: 1 = Alcohol possession, use BLANK = N/A	7519 1248	1546 1039
S1905	1 = Drug possession, sales, use BLANK = N/A	7530 1237	1556 1029
S1910	1 = Tobacco possession, use BLANK = N/A	7452 1315	1517 1068
S1915	1 = Teaching students the skills to resist peer pressure BLANK = N/A	7473 1294	1740 845
S1920	1 = Peer counseling BLANK = N/A	4782 3985	778 1807
S1925	1 = School services for high-risk students BLANK = N/A	5762 3005	541 2044
S1930	1 = Student assistance programs BLANK = N/A	4478 4289	536 2049
S1935	1 = Referrals to counseling and treatment BLANK = N/A	6773 1994	1201 1384
S1940	1 = Student drug-testing programs BLANK = N/A	826 7941	199 2386

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
S1945	31c (Public), 46c (Private) In which of the following ways does this school provide its drug, alcohol, and/or tobacco use prevention program? (1) 1 = In health curriculum BLANK = N/A	7115	1450	1135
S1950	(2) 1 = In science curriculum BLANK = N/A	4909	1265	1320
S1955	(3) 1 = Separate course BLANK = N/A	2395	595	1990
S1960	(4) 1 = Throughout curriculum BLANK = N/A	4229	955	1630
S1965	(5) 1 = Special assemblies BLANK = N/A	6074	1163	1422
S1970	(6) 1 = Other BLANK = N/A	2999	454	2131
S1975	32 (Public), 47 (Private) Does this school have an alcohol or drug abuse counseling program? 1 = Yes 2 = No	3814	520	2065
S1980	33a (Public) Does this school have a decision-making body other than a school board, student council, parent/teacher association (PTA), or parent/teacher organization (PTO)? 1 = Yes - go to 33b 2 = No - skip to item 34	4791	—	—
S1985	33b (Public) Who composes this decision-making body? Mark (X) all that apply. (1) 1 = School principal BLANK = N/A	4517	—	—
		3976	—	—
		4250	—	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S1990	(2) 1 = School vice or assistant principal BLANK = N/A	2001 6766	— —
S1995	(3) 1 = Teachers picked by principal BLANK = N/A	1354 7413	— —
S2000	(4) 1 = Teachers who volunteer BLANK = N/A	2312 6455	— —
S2005	(5) 1 = Teachers who are elected BLANK = N/A	2369 6398	— —
S2010	(6) 1 = Department head BLANK = N/A	1233 7534	— —
S2015	(7) 1 = Students picked by faculty or principal BLANK = N/A	975 7792	— —
S2020	(8) 1 = Students who are elected BLANK = N/A	1184 7583	— —
S2025	(9) 1 = Parents picked by principal/administrative staff BLANK = N/A	1440 7327	— —
S2030	(10) 1 = Parents who volunteer BLANK = N/A	2199 6568	— —
S2035	(11) 1 = Parents who are elected by community groups BLANK = N/A	1399 7368	— —
S2040	(12) 1 = Other community representatives BLANK = N/A	1719 7048	— —
S2045	(13) 1 = Superintendent or other district representative BLANK = N/A	1157 7610	— —

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
S2050	33c (Public) What functions does it perform? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> (1) 1 = Confers on school personnel issues..... BLANK = N/A.....	1674	—	—
S2055	(2) 1 = Considers parent and community input on curriculum or student discipline issues..... BLANK = N/A.....	3953	—	—
S2060	(3) 1 = Brings administrators and teachers together on school resource issues..... BLANK = N/A.....	3626	—	—
S2065	(4) 1 = Aids principal in budget and spending issues..... BLANK = N/A.....	5141	—	—
S2070	(5) 1 = Plans transportation routes..... BLANK = N/A.....	2990	—	—
S2075	(6) 1 = Serves as an intermediary between the school district and the school on operational issues..... BLANK = N/A.....	5777	—	—
S2080	29 (District), 48 (Private) How many months is the normal contract year for a TEACHER in this school? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i> 1 = 9 Months..... 2 = 9 1/2 Months..... 3 = 10 Months..... 4 = 11 Months..... 5 = 12 Months..... BLANK = No LEA responding.....	3218 1475 2932 7 454 681	426 326 1264 33 536	—
S2085	30 (District) Does this district have an agreement with a teachers' union or organization for the purpose of collective bargaining or meet-and-confer discussions? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No..... BLANK = No LEA responding.....	5937 2149 681	—	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2090	30 (District) If yes, which type of discussions does this district have with a teachers' union or organization? 1 = Collective bargaining 2 = Meet-and-confer BLANK = N/A	5147 790 2830	— — —
S2095	31 (District), 49 (Private) Is there a salary schedule for teachers in this school? 1 = Yes - go to 32 or 50 2 = No - skip to item 33 or 51 BLANK = No LEA responding	7922 164 681	1746 839 —
S2100	32 (District), 50 (Private) According to the salary schedule, what is the normal yearly base salary for— (a) A teacher with a bachelor's degree and no teaching experience? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	12400 37197 22174.84 3369.70 845	800 33108 17531.35 4395.13 839
S2105	(b) A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours beyond a bachelor's) and no teaching experience? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	13400 41000 24340.08 3807.67 845	820 35000 18997.94 4802.48 839
S2110	(c) A teacher with a master's degree plus 30 credits, and no teaching experience? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	13409 49640 25755.60 4557.32 845	820 56110 20085.38 5518.99 839

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2115	(d) A teacher with a master's degree (or its equivalent in credit hours) and 20 years of teaching experience? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	13500 76130 37370.85 7873.91 845	1025 61272 27946.19 8370.85 839
S2120	(e) A teacher at the highest possible step on the salary schedule? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	15000 87900 41749.25 9059.05 845	1220 65000 30661.15 9643.63 839
Note: If you completed items 50 a-c, go to 52a.			
S2125	33 (District), 51 (Private) Excluding teachers who work on a contributed service basis, what is the range of teachers' yearly base salaries in this school (district)? (a) Lowest Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	12000 33057 22137.80 4465.90 8603	700 32000 15486.34 5954.42 1778
S2130	(b) Highest Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	15000 70000 40071.45 13110.89 8603	1000 81000 27879.79 13240.79 1778

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2135	(c) All teaching positions are unpaid - OR - All teachers work on a contributed service basis 1 = All teaching positions are unpaid 2 = All teachers work on a contributed service basis BLANK = N/A	— — —	16 16 2553
S2140	34 (District), 52a (Private) Are teachers at this school covered by a retirement plan? 1 = Yes - go to 52b 2 = No - skip to item 53a BLANK = No LEA responding.....	8047 39 681	1726 859 —
S2145	35a (District) Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN THIS STATE receive FULL OR PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? 1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT - go to 34c or 52c 2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT - go to 34c or 52c 3 = No - skip to item 35a or 53a BLANK = N/A	7785 152 110 720	— — — —
S2150	35b (District) Do teachers have to purchase this credit? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = N/A	697 7240 830	— — —
S2155	36a (District) Can teachers who move to a job in this district from another district IN ANOTHER STATE receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? 1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT 2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT 3 = No BLANK = N/A	3274 1923 2740 830	— — — —

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
S2160	36b (District) Do teachers have to purchase this credit? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = N/A	4514 683 3570	— — —
S2165	52b (Private) Can teachers who move to a job in this school from another school receive FULL or PARTIAL credit in the retirement system for their years of teaching experience? 1 = Yes, FULL CREDIT - go to 52c 2 = Yes, PARTIAL CREDIT - go to 52c 3 = No - skip to item 53a BLANK = N/A	— — — —	1054 131 541 859
S2170	52c (Private) Under what circumstances can teachers receive this retirement credit? Mark (X) all that apply. (1) 1 = By transferring from another school within the SAME organization (e.g. from a school of the same church affiliation) BLANK = N/A	— —	936 1649
S2175	(2) 1 = From a rollover of the previous retirement plan into this school's retirement plan BLANK = N/A	— —	223 2362
S2180	(3) 1 = By purchasing credit in this school's retirement plan BLANK = N/A	— —	53 2532
S2185	(4) 1 = Other BLANK = N/A	— —	102 2483
S2190	37a (District) Does this school district currently use any of the pay incentives listed below to recruit or retain teachers to teach in less desirable locations cash bonus, different step on the salary schedule, other salary increase? 1 = Yes - go to 37b 2 = No - go to item 38a BLANK = No LEA responding	925 7161 681	— — —

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
	37b (District)		
	Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose?		
S2195	(1) 1 = Cash bonus	276	—
	BLANK = N/A	8491	—
S2200	(2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule.....	512	—
	BLANK = N/A	8255	—
S2205	(3) 1 = Other salary increase.....	238	—
	BLANK = N/A	8529	—
S2210	38a (District), 53a (Private)		
	Does this school, or an organization with which it is affiliated, currently uses any of the following pay incentives to recruit or retain teachers to teach in fields of shortage - cash bonus, different step on the salary scale, or other salary increase?		
	1 = Yes - go to 38b or 53b	1204	554
	2 = No - skip to item 39 or 54a	6882	2031
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—
S2215	38b (District), 53b (Private)		
	Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? Mark (X) all that apply.		
	(1) 1 = Cash bonus	279	142
	BLANK = N/A	8488	2443
S2220	(2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule.....	598	339
	BLANK = N/A	8169	2246
S2225	(3) 1 = Other salary increase.....	520	256
	BLANK = N/A	8247	2329
S2230	38c (District), 53c (Private)		
	In which fields are incentives offered?		
	(1) 1 = Special education	877	96
	BLANK = N/A	7890	2489
S2235	(2) 1 = Mathematics	237	184
	BLANK = N/A	8530	2401

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
S2240	(3) 1 = Computer science..... BLANK = N/A	107 8660	122 2463	
S2245	(4) 1 = Physical sciences..... BLANK = N/A	225 8542	159 2426	
S2250	(5) 1 = Biology or Life sciences..... BLANK = N/A	221 8546	142 2443	
S2255	(6) 1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual language..... BLANK = N/A	372 8395	43 2542	
S2260	(7) 1 = Foreign languages	158 8609	106 2479	
S2265	(8) 1 = Vocational-technical education..... BLANK = N/A	281 8486	17 2568	
S2270	(9) 1 = None of the above..... BLANK = N/A	138 8629	288 2297	
S2275	39a (District), 54a (Private) Does this (district) school currently use any of these pay incentives for teachers' completion of in-service training or college credits? 1 = Yes - go to 39b or 54b	3763 4323 681	864 1721 —	
S2280	2 = No - skip to item 40 or 55			
S2285	BLANK = No LEA responding..... 39b (District), 54b (Private) Which of these pay incentives are used for this purpose? Mark (X) all that apply. (1) 1 = Cash bonus..... BLANK = N/A	450 8317	152 2433	
	(2) 1 = Different step on the salary schedule..... BLANK = N/A	2656 6111	579 2006	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
S2290	(3) 1 = Other salary increase..... BLANK = N/A.....	895 7872	232 2353	
S2295	40 (District), 55 (Private) Does this school currently use pay incentives for other purposes, such as retaining good teachers or rewarding excellence? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No..... BLANK = No LEA responding.....	952 7134 681	595 1990 —	
S2300	41a (District), 56a (Private) Is free training available in this school, regardless of funding source, to prepare staff members to teach in fields with current or anticipated shortages? 1 = Yes - go to 41b or 56b..... 2 = No - skip to item 42 or 57..... BLANK = No LEA responding.....	2013 6073 681	632 1953 —	
S2305	41b (District), 56b (Private) What are the fields for which this free training is provided? Mark (X) all that apply. (1) 1 = Special education..... BLANK = N/A.....	1281 7486	228 2357	
S2310	(2) 1 = Mathematics..... BLANK = N/A.....	1094 7673	355 2230	
S2315	(3) 1 = Computer science..... BLANK = N/A.....	741 8026	345 2240	
S2320	(4) 1 = Physical sciences..... BLANK = N/A.....	914 7853	274 2311	
S2325	(5) 1 = Biology/Life sciences..... BLANK = N/A.....	916 7851	269 2316	
S2330	(6) 1 = ESL, ESOL, Bilingual language..... BLANK = N/A.....	973 7794	81 2504	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
S2335	(7) 1 = Foreign languages BLANK = N/A	552 8215	153 2432	
S2340	(8) 1 = Vocational-technical education BLANK = N/A	556 8211	57 2528	
S2345	(9) 1 = None of the above BLANK = N/A	66 8701	110 2475	
S2350	42 (District), 57 (Private) Does this school (or an organization with which it is affiliated) have a training or development program for ASPIRING school administrators? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = No LEA responding.....	2472 5614 681	612 1973 —	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
SAMPLING VARIABLES

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
PMINTCH	Percent minority teachers at this school.		
	1 = 0-4 percent	4604	1673
	2 = 5-19 percent	2377	606
	3 = 20-49 percent	1175	186
	4 = 50 percent or more	611	120
PMINENR	Categorized percent minority students at this school.		
	1 = 0-4 percent	2702	889
	2 = 5-19 percent	2166	870
	3 = 20-49 percent	1919	479
	4 = 50-100 percent	1980	347
CONFTE	Number of continuing FTE teachers		
	Minimum Value	—	0
	Maximum Value	—	236
	Mean	—	18.42
	Standard Deviation	—	21.15
SCHLEVEL	School report of grade levels offered.		
	1 = Elementary	4241	1367
	2 = Secondary	3608	535
	3 = Combined elementary and secondary	918	683
ORDSEL	Order of selection		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	187	223
	Mean	41.69	32.15
	Standard Deviation	29.08	42.15

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
FS0115	See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.			
	Imputation flag for S0115	8665	2547	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	102	33	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS0125	Imputation flag for S0125	8699	2545	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	68	35	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS0135	Imputation flag for S0135	8698	2545	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	69	35	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS0145	Imputation flag for S0145	8699	2545	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	68	35	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS0155	Imputation flag for S0155	8698	2545	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	69	35	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS0165	Imputation flag for S0165	8697	2543	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	70	37	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS0175	Imputation flag for S0175	8698	2543	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	69	37	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS0185	Imputation flag for S0185	8695	2543	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	72	37	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS0195	Imputation flag for S0195	8697	2543	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	70	37	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS0205	Imputation flag for S0205	8696	2544	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	71	36	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0215	Imputation flag for S0215	8696	2544
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	71	36
	2 = Internal imputation	0	5
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS0225	Imputation flag for S0225	8695	2545
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	72	35
	2 = Internal imputation	0	5
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS0235	Imputation flag for S0235	8696	2544
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	71	36
	2 = Internal imputation	0	5
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS0245	Imputation flag for S0245	8696	2544
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	71	36
	2 = Internal imputation	0	5
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS0255	Imputation flag for S0255	8766	2577
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	1	8
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0450	Imputation flag for S0450		
	0 = Original data	—	2567
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	18
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0455	Imputation flag for S0455		
	0 = Original data	8084	2324
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	1	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	640	261
	4 = Clerical imputation	42	0
FS0460	Imputation flag for S0460		
	0 = Original data	7506	2585
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	1	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1222	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	38	0
FS0465	Imputation flag for S0465		
	0 = Original data	—	2525
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	52
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	2
FS0470	Imputation flag for S0470		
	0 = Original data	8629	2548
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	138	8
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS0475	Imputation flag for S0475	8646		2548
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		28
	2 = Internal imputation	121		8
	3 = Donor imputation	0		1
FS0700	Imputation flag for S0700	8738		2566
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13		0
	2 = Internal imputation	16		19
	3 = Donor imputation	0		0
FS0705	Imputation flag for S0705	8674		2434
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13		0
	2 = Internal imputation	80		151
	3 = Donor imputation	0		0
FS0710	Imputation flag for S0710	8674		2434
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13		0
	2 = Internal imputation	80		151
	3 = Donor imputation	0		0
FS0715	Imputation flag for S0715	8674		2434
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13		0
	2 = Internal imputation	80		151
	3 = Donor imputation	0		0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0720	Imputation flag for S0720	8674	2434
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	151
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS0725	Imputation flag for S0725	8674	2434
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	151
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS0730	Imputation flag for S0730	8674	2434
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	151
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS0735	Imputation flag for S0735	8674	2434
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	151
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS0740	Imputation flag for S0740	—	2434
	0 = Original data	—	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	151
	3 = Donor imputation	—	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0750	Imputation flag for S0750	8674	2434
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	151
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS0755	Imputation flag for S0755	8674	2434
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	151
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS0760	Imputation flag for S0760	8734	2568
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	30	17
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	3	0
FS0765	Imputation flag for S0765	—	2564
	0 = Original data	—	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	18
	2 = Internal imputation	—	2
	3 = Donor imputation	—	1
FS0770	Imputation flag for S0770	8687	—
	0 = Original data	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	80	—
	2 = Internal imputation	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0775	Imputation flag for S0775		
	0 = Original data	—	2572
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	13
	3 = Donor imputation	—	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0780	Imputation flag for S0780		
	0 = Original data	—	2574
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation	—	11
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0785	Imputation flag for S0785		
	0 = Original data	—	2582
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation	—	3
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0790	Imputation flag for S0790		
	0 = Original data	—	2576
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation	—	9
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS0795	Imputation flag for S0795		
	0 = Original data	—	2579
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation	—	6
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS0800	Imputation flag for S0800			
	0 = Original data	—	—	2510
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation	—	—	75
4 = Clerical imputation	—	—	0	
FS0805	Imputation flag for S0805			
	0 = Original data	—	—	2500
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation	—	—	85
4 = Clerical imputation	—	—	0	
FS0815	Imputation flag for S0815			
	0 = Original data	8502	—	2467
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	229	—	81
	3 = Donor imputation	36	—	37
4 = Clerical imputation	0	—	0	
FS0820	Imputation flag for S0820			
	0 = Original data	8486	—	2482
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	259	—	79
	3 = Donor imputation	19	—	24
4 = Clerical imputation	3	—	0	
FS0825	Imputation flag for S0825			
	0 = Original data	—	—	2522
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	—	21
	3 = Donor imputation	—	—	42
4 = Clerical imputation	—	—	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS0830	Imputation flag for S0830	8381	2439	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	337	87	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	48	59	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS0835	Imputation flag for S0835	8614	2360	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	129	165	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	9	60	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	15	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS0840	Imputation flag for S0840	8615	2430	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	130	129	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5	26	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	17	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS0845	Imputation flag for S0845	7795	2257	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	911	273	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	52	55	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	9	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS0850	Imputation flag for S0850	8537		
	0 = Original data.....	0		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	215		
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0		
	3 = Donor imputation.....	15		
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS0855	Imputation flag for S0855			
	0 = Original data	8317	2311	10628
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	423	235	658
	3 = Donor imputation	17	39	56
4 = Clerical imputation	10	0	10	
FS0860	Imputation flag for S0860			
	0 = Original data	8129	2307	10436
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	357	171	528
	3 = Donor imputation	218	107	325
4 = Clerical imputation	63	0	63	
FS0865	Imputation flag for S0865			
	0 = Original data	8207	2325	10532
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	515	193	708
	3 = Donor imputation	32	67	99
4 = Clerical imputation	13	0	13	
FS0870	Imputation flag for S0870			
	0 = Original data	8235	2318	10553
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	336	93	429
	3 = Donor imputation	190	174	364
4 = Clerical imputation	6	0	6	
FS0875	Imputation flag for S0875			
	0 = Original data	8718	2512	11230
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	3	16	19
	3 = Donor imputation	41	55	96
4 = Clerical imputation	5	2	7	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS0880	Imputation flag for S0880	8595	2406	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	132	113	
	2 = Internal imputation	34	66	
	3 = Donor imputation	6	0	
FS0885	Imputation flag for S0885	—	2548	
	0 = Original data	—	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	8	
	2 = Internal imputation	—	29	
	3 = Donor imputation	—	0	
FS0890	Imputation flag for S0890	8451	2463	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	314	89	
	2 = Internal imputation	0	33	
	3 = Donor imputation	2	0	
FS0895	Imputation flag for S0895	8629	2376	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	88	143	
	2 = Internal imputation	35	66	
	3 = Donor imputation	15	0	
FS0900	Imputation flag for S0900	8618	2463	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	111	107	
	2 = Internal imputation	22	15	
	3 = Donor imputation	16	0	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS0905	Imputation flag for S0905	8139	2301
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	431	212
	2 = Internal imputation.....	185	72
	3 = Donor imputation.....	12	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS0910	Imputation flag for S0910	8615	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	88	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	64	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS0915	Imputation flag for S0915	8482	2332
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	248	214
	2 = Internal imputation.....	25	39
	3 = Donor imputation.....	12	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS0920	Imputation flag for S0920	8350	2314
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	118	160
	2 = Internal imputation.....	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	52	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS0925	Imputation flag for S0925	8667	2466
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	9	31
	2 = Internal imputation.....	61	88
	3 = Donor imputation.....	30	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
FS0930	Imputation flag for S0930	8464	2373	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	18	24	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	256	188	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	29	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FTOTTEAC	Imputation flag for TOTTEACH		2443	
	0 = Original data.....		0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....		117	
	2 = Internal imputation.....		25	
	3 = Donor imputation.....		0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS0965	Imputation flag for S0965	8020	2501	
	0 = Original data.....	259	2	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	284	2	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	186	78	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	15	2	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	3		
	BLANK = N/A.....			
FS0970	Imputation flag for S0970	7884	2481	
	0 = Original data.....	406	19	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	277	4	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	198	79	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1	2	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1		
	BLANK = N/A.....			
FS0975	Imputation flag for S0975	7577	2449	
	0 = Original data.....	714	46	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	273	6	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	199	82	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2	2	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2		
	BLANK = N/A.....			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS0980	Imputation flag for S0980	7264		2465
	0 = Original data	1064		31
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	220		3
	2 = Internal imputation	208		84
	3 = Donor imputation	7		2
	4 = Clerical imputation	4		—
FS0985	Imputation flag for S0985	6156		2257
	0 = Original data	2362		89
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	97		146
	2 = Internal imputation	123		90
	3 = Donor imputation	28		3
	4 = Clerical imputation	1		—
FS0990	Imputation flag for S0990	8453		2499
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		0
	2 = Internal imputation	313		84
	3 = Donor imputation	1		2
	4 = Clerical imputation	—		—
FS1010	Imputation flag for S1010	—		2387
	0 = Original data	—		26
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—		160
	2 = Internal imputation	—		6
	3 = Donor imputation	—		6
	4 = Clerical imputation	—		—
FS1015	Imputation flag for S1015	—		2370
	0 = Original data	—		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—		0
	2 = Internal imputation	—		215
	3 = Donor imputation	—		0
	4 = Clerical imputation	—		0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1020	Imputation flag for S1020		
	0 = Original data.....	—	2312
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	273
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	0
FS1030	Imputation flag for S1030		
	0 = Original data.....	—	2476
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	109
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	0
FS1035	Imputation flag for S1035		
	0 = Original data.....	—	2473
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	112
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	0
FS1050	Imputation flag for S1050		
	0 = Original data.....	—	2496
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	89
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	0
FS1055	Imputation flag for S1055		
	0 = Original data.....	—	2432
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	153
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS1060	Imputation flag for S1060			
	0 = Original data.....	—	—	2395
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	—	190
4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	—	0	
FS1070	Imputation flag for S1070			
	0 = Original data.....	—	—	2484
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	—	101
4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	—	0	
FS1100	Imputation flag for S1100			
	0 = Original data.....	8721	—	2566
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	46	—	19
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—	0	
FS1105	Imputation flag for S1105			
	0 = Original data.....	8645	—	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	—	240
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—	0	
FS1110	Imputation flag for S1110			
	0 = Original data.....	8645	—	2345
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	122	—	240
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1115	Imputation flag for S1115	8645	2345
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	122	240
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1120	Imputation flag for S1120	8645	2345
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	122	240
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1125	Imputation flag for S1125	8645	2345
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	122	240
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1130	Imputation flag for S1130	8645	2345
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	122	240
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1135	Imputation flag for S1135	8645	2345
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	122	240
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS1140	Imputation flag for S1140	8645	2345	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	122	240	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1145	Imputation flag for S1145	8645	2345	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	122	240	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1150	Imputation flag for S1150	8381	2286	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	386	299	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1155	Imputation flag for S1155	8089	2062	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	678	523	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1160	Imputation flag for S1160	7973	2078	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	794	507	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS1165	Imputation flag for S1165	7974	2093	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	793	492	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1170	Imputation flag for S1170	7900	2066	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	867	519	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1175	Imputation flag for S1175	7873	2050	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	894	535	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1180	Imputation flag for S1180	7806	1998	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	961	587	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1185	Imputation flag for S1185	7902	2072	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	865	513	
	3 = Donor imputation.....			
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			

281

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1190	Imputation flag for S1190	7896	2040
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	871	545
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS1195	Imputation flag for S1195	8192	2092
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	575	493
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS1200	Imputation flag for S1200	8196	2089
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	571	496
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS1205	Imputation flag for S1205	8189	2088
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	578	497
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS1210	Imputation flag for S1210	8170	2091
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	597	494
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1215	Imputation flag for S1215	8161	2091
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	606	494
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1220	Imputation flag for S1220	—	2479
	0 = Original data	—	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	106
	3 = Donor imputation	—	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FS1225	Imputation flag for S1225	7701	2517
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	385	68
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding		
FS1230	Imputation flag for S1230	7701	2434
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	385	151
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding		
FS1235	Imputation flag for S1235	7701	2477
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	385	108
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	—
FS1240	Imputation flag for S1240	7701	2481	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	385	104	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
FS1245	Imputation flag for S1245	7701	2460	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	385	125	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
FS1250	Imputation flag for S1250	7701	2455	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	385	130	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
FS1255	Imputation flag for S1255	7701	2449	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	385	136	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS1260	Imputation flag for S1260	7701	2453	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	385	132	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation	681		
FS1265	Imputation flag for S1265	7701	2449	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	385	136	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation	681		
FS1290	Imputation flag for S1290	8693	2556	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	11	1	
	2 = Internal imputation	63	27	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1	
FS1295	Imputation flag for S1295	8623	2549	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	16	1	
	2 = Internal imputation	121	33	
	3 = Donor imputation	7	2	
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	
FS1300	Imputation flag for S1300	8640	2549	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	127	35	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	1	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS1305	Imputation flag for S1305	8640	2549	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	127	35	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1310	Imputation flag for S1310	8640	2549	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	127	35	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1315	Imputation flag for S1315	8640	2549	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	127	35	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1320	Imputation flag for S1320	8640	2549	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	127	35	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1325	Imputation flag for S1325	8640	2549	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	127	35	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation			

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS1330	Imputation flag for S1330	8640	2549	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	127	35	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1335	Imputation flag for S1335	8552	2547	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	101	11	
	2 = Internal imputation	109	25	
	3 = Donor imputation	5	2	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1340	Imputation flag for S1340	8426	2532	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	341	52	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1345	Imputation flag for S1345	8446	2541	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	224	23	
	2 = Internal imputation	94	20	
	3 = Donor imputation	3	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1350	Imputation flag for S1350	8334	2524	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	428	60	
	3 = Donor imputation	5	1	
	4 = Clerical imputation			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS1355	Imputation flag for S1355	8406	2535	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	357	49	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	4	1	
FS1360	Imputation flag for S1360	8619	2520	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	37	5	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	111	60	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
FS1365	Imputation flag for S1365	7965	2417	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	765	168	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	37	0	
FS1370	Imputation flag for S1370	8569	2511	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	198	74	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
FS1375	Imputation flag for S1375	8058	2449	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	677	136	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1380	Imputation flag for S1380	8627	2526
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	140	59
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1385	Imputation flag for S1385	8038	2507
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	697	78
	3 = Donor imputation	32	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1390	Imputation flag for S1390	8602	2505
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	165	80
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1395	Imputation flag for S1395	8130	2476
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	617	109
	3 = Donor imputation	20	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1400	Imputation flag for S1400	8656	2550
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	55	10
	2 = Internal imputation	56	25
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1405	Imputation flag for S1405	8492	2471
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	55	10
	2 = Internal imputation	220	104
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS1410	Imputation flag for S1410	8671	2546
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	96	39
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS1415	Imputation flag for S1415	8498	2561
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	264	23
	3 = Donor imputation	5	1
FS1420	Imputation flag for S1420	8647	2543
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	120	41
	3 = Donor imputation	0	1
FS1425	Imputation flag for S1425	8563	2577
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	199	7
	3 = Donor imputation	5	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1430	Imputation flag for S1430	8610	2537
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	157	48
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS1435	Imputation flag for S1435	8640	2531
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	17	36
	2 = Internal imputation.....	110	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS1440	Imputation flag for S1440	8754	2564
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	7	16
	2 = Internal imputation.....	6	5
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS1445	Imputation flag for S1445	8399	2493
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	84
	2 = Internal imputation.....	368	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FS1450	Imputation flag for S1450	8399	2493
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	84
	2 = Internal imputation.....	368	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1455	Imputation flag for S1455		
	0 = Original data.....	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FS1460	Imputation flag for S1460		
	0 = Original data.....	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FS1465	Imputation flag for S1465		
	0 = Original data.....	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FS1470	Imputation flag for S1470		
	0 = Original data.....	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FS1475	Imputation flag for S1475		
	0 = Original data.....	8399	2493
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	84
	3 = Donor imputation.....	368	8
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
FS1480	Imputation flag for S1480	8399	2493	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	84	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	368	8	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1485	Imputation flag for S1485	8399	2493	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	84	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	368	8	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1490	Imputation flag for S1490	8760	2582	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	7	3	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FS1495	Imputation flag for S1495	8706	2558	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	4	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	57	27	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			
FS1500	Imputation flag for S1500	8697	2550	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	4	0	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	66	35	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation.....			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS1505	Imputation flag for S1505	8605	2501	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	127	66	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0	
FS1510	Imputation flag for S1510	8606	2504	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	126	63	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0	
FS1515	Imputation flag for S1515	8606	2504	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	126	63	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0	
FS1520	Imputation flag for S1520	8606	2504	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	126	63	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0	
FS1525	Imputation flag for S1525	8606	2504	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	126	63	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1	0	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS1530	Imputation flag for S1530	8606	2504	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	126	63	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....			
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0	
FS1535	Imputation flag for S1535	8606	2504	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	126	63	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....			
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0	
FS1540	Imputation flag for S1540	8606	2504	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	126	63	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....			
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0	
FS1545	Imputation flag for S1545	8606	2504	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	126	63	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....			
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0	
FS1550	Imputation flag for S1550	8606	2504	
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	126	63	
	2 = Internal imputation.....	34	18	
	3 = Donor imputation.....			
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0	

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS1565	Imputation flag for S1565	8488	2477	
	0 = Original data	0	13	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	190	70	
	2 = Internal imputation	88	25	
	3 = Donor imputation	1	0	
FS1570	Imputation flag for S1570	8300	2426	
	0 = Original data	0	68	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	377	66	
	2 = Internal imputation	89	25	
	3 = Donor imputation	1	0	
FS1575	Imputation flag for S1575	8338	2439	
	0 = Original data	0	55	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	339	66	
	2 = Internal imputation	89	25	
	3 = Donor imputation	1	0	
FS1580	Imputation flag for S1580	8304	2422	
	0 = Original data	0	72	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	373	66	
	2 = Internal imputation	89	25	
	3 = Donor imputation	1	0	
FS1585	Imputation flag for S1585	8301	2420	
	0 = Original data	0	74	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	377	66	
	2 = Internal imputation	88	25	
	3 = Donor imputation	1	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS1590	Imputation flag for S1590	8549	2434	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	134	127	
	2 = Internal imputation	83	24	
	3 = Donor imputation	1	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1600	Imputation flag for S1600	8529	2536	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	8	4	
	2 = Internal imputation	230	45	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1605	Imputation flag for S1605	8612	2540	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	15	4	
	2 = Internal imputation	140	41	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1610	Imputation flag for S1610	7819	2483	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	46	4	
	2 = Internal imputation	873	98	
	3 = Donor imputation	29	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1625	Imputation flag for S1625	8296	2505	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	8	4	
	2 = Internal imputation	463	76	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1630	Imputation flag for S1630	7959	2415
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	37	4
	2 = Internal imputation	769	166
	3 = Donor imputation	2	0
FS1645	Imputation flag for S1645	8601	2538
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	9	0
	2 = Internal imputation	157	47
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS1650	Imputation flag for S1650	8468	2433
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	226	6
	2 = Internal imputation	73	146
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS1655	Imputation flag for S1655	7880	2399
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	630	0
	2 = Internal imputation	257	186
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
FS1660	Imputation flag for S1660	7347	2309
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	968	0
	2 = Internal imputation	420	276
	3 = Donor imputation	32	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
FS1675	Imputation flag for S1675	7826		2409
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	652		0
	2 = Internal imputation	289		176
	3 = Donor imputation	0		0
FS1680	Imputation flag for S1680	7637		2354
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	147		0
	2 = Internal imputation	948		231
	3 = Donor imputation	35		0
FS1745	Imputation flag for S1745	8764		2583
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	3		2
	2 = Internal imputation	0		0
	3 = Donor imputation	0		0
FS1750	Imputation flag for S1750	8630		2558
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	2		2
	2 = Internal imputation	135		25
	3 = Donor imputation	0		0
FS1755	Imputation flag for S1755	8619		2561
	0 = Original data	0		0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	2		2
	2 = Internal imputation	146		22
	3 = Donor imputation	0		0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	—
FS1760	Imputation flag for S1760	8084	2572	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	13	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....			
FS1765	Imputation flag for S1765	7975	2549	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	9	4	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	102	32	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....			
FS1770	Imputation flag for S1770	7930	2548	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	25	4	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	131	33	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....			
FS1775	Imputation flag for S1775	7801	2541	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	156	11	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	129	33	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....			

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	—
FS1780	Imputation flag for S1780	7920	2545	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	35	7	7
	2 = Internal imputation	131	33	33
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			
FS1785	Imputation flag for S1785	7923	2544	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	32	8	8
	2 = Internal imputation	131	33	33
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			
FS1790	Imputation flag for S1790	7776	2544	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	179	8	8
	2 = Internal imputation	131	33	33
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			
FS1795	Imputation flag for S1795	8007	2565	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	2	2	2
	2 = Internal imputation	77	18	18
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	—
FS1800	Imputation flag for S1800	8006	2556	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	2
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	27	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	78	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	681	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	—	—	—
FS1805	Imputation flag for S1805	7993	2561	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	2
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	22	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	91	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	681	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	—	—	—
FS1810	Imputation flag for S1810	7987	2546	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	2
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	37	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	97	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	681	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	—	—	—
FS1815	Imputation flag for S1815	7955	2494	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	0	2
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	89	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	129	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	681	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	—	—	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS1820	Imputation flag for S1820	8579	2463	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	188	114	
	2 = Internal imputation	0	8	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1825	Imputation flag for S1825	8385	2411	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	194	119	
	2 = Internal imputation	186	55	
	3 = Donor imputation	2	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1835	Imputation flag for S1835	8418	2438	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	189	113	
	2 = Internal imputation	58	34	
	3 = Donor imputation	2	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1840	Imputation flag for S1840	8128	2404	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	189	114	
	2 = Internal imputation	448	67	
	3 = Donor imputation	2	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation			
FS1845	Imputation flag for S1845	8040	2556	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	46	29	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	
	BLANK = No LEA responding			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	—
FS1850	Imputation flag for S1850	8046	2532	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	40	53	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
FS1855	Imputation flag for S1855	8039	2531	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	47	54	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
FS1860	Imputation flag for S1860	7993	2525	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	93	60	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
FS1865	Imputation flag for S1865	8658	2559	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	109	26	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	—
FS1870	Imputation flag for S1870	8573	2442	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	194	143	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS1875	Imputation flag for S1875	8573	2442	11015
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	194	143	337
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	0
FS1880	Imputation flag for S1880	8573	2442	11015
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	194	143	337
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	0
FS1885	Imputation flag for S1885	8573	2442	11015
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	194	143	337
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	0
FS1890	Imputation flag for S1890	8573	2442	11015
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	194	143	337
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	0
FS1895	Imputation flag for S1895	8573	2442	11015
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	194	143	337
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1900	Imputation flag for S1900	8573	2442
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	194	143
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
FS1905	Imputation flag for S1905	8573	2442
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	194	143
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
FS1910	Imputation flag for S1910	8573	2442
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	194	143
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
FS1915	Imputation flag for S1915	8573	2442
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	194	143
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
FS1920	Imputation flag for S1920	8573	2442
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	194	143
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1925	Imputation flag for S1925	8573	2442
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	194	143
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1930	Imputation flag for S1930	8573	2442
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	194	143
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1935	Imputation flag for S1935	8573	2442
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	194	143
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1940	Imputation flag for S1940	8573	2442
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	194	143
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FS1945	Imputation flag for S1945	8594	2433
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	173	152
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS1950	Imputation flag for S1950		
	0 = Original data.....	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FS1955	Imputation flag for S1955		
	0 = Original data.....	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FS1960	Imputation flag for S1960		
	0 = Original data.....	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FS1965	Imputation flag for S1965		
	0 = Original data.....	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FS1970	Imputation flag for S1970		
	0 = Original data.....	8594	2433
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	173	152
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS1975	Imputation flag for S1975	8484	2509	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	283	76	
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	
FS1980	Imputation flag for S1980	8632		
	0 = Original data	0		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		
	2 = Internal imputation	135		
	3 = Donor imputation	0		
FS1985	Imputation flag for S1985	8616		
	0 = Original data	0		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		
	2 = Internal imputation	151		
	3 = Donor imputation	0		
FS1990	Imputation flag for S1990	8616		
	0 = Original data	0		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		
	2 = Internal imputation	151		
	3 = Donor imputation	0		
FS1995	Imputation flag for S1995	8616		
	0 = Original data	0		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		
	2 = Internal imputation	151		
	3 = Donor imputation	0		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2000	Imputation flag for S2000		
	0 = Original data.....	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—	
FS2005	Imputation flag for S2005		
	0 = Original data.....	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—	
FS2010	Imputation flag for S2010		
	0 = Original data.....	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—	
FS2015	Imputation flag for S2015		
	0 = Original data.....	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—	
FS2020	Imputation flag for S2020		
	0 = Original data.....	8616	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	151	—
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS2025	Imputation flag for S2025	8616	—	—
	0 = Original data	0	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation	151	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—	—
FS2030	Imputation flag for S2030	8616	—	—
	0 = Original data	0	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation	151	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—	—
FS2035	Imputation flag for S2035	8616	—	—
	0 = Original data	0	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation	151	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—	—
FS2040	Imputation flag for S2040	8616	—	—
	0 = Original data	0	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation	151	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—	—
FS2045	Imputation flag for S2045	8616	—	—
	0 = Original data	0	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation	151	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	—	—

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS2050	Imputation flag for S2050			
	0 = Original data	8508		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		
	2 = Internal imputation	0		
	3 = Donor imputation	259		
4 = Clerical imputation	0			
FS2055	Imputation flag for S2055			
	0 = Original data	8508		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		
	2 = Internal imputation	0		
	3 = Donor imputation	259		
4 = Clerical imputation	0			
FS2060	Imputation flag for S2060			
	0 = Original data	8508		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		
	2 = Internal imputation	0		
	3 = Donor imputation	259		
4 = Clerical imputation	0			
FS2065	Imputation flag for S2065			
	0 = Original data	8508		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		
	2 = Internal imputation	0		
	3 = Donor imputation	259		
4 = Clerical imputation	0			
FS2070	Imputation flag for S2070			
	0 = Original data	8508		
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0		
	2 = Internal imputation	0		
	3 = Donor imputation	259		
4 = Clerical imputation	0			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2075	Imputation flag for S2075	8508	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	259	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	—
FS2080	Imputation flag for S2080	7955	2538
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	76	47
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	—	—
FS2085	Imputation flag for S2085	7988	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	43	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	—	—
FS2090	Imputation flag for S2090	7906	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	125	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	—	—

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS2095	Imputation flag for S2095	8070	2545	10615
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	16	40	56
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	681
	BLANK = No LEA responding	—	—	—
FS2100	Imputation flag for S2100	7928	2346	10274
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	103	237	340
	3 = Donor imputation	55	2	57
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	681
	BLANK = No LEA responding	—	—	—
FS2105	Imputation flag for S2105	7879	2236	10115
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	152	347	499
	3 = Donor imputation	55	2	57
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	681
	BLANK = No LEA responding	—	—	—
FS2110	Imputation flag for S2110	7499	2060	9559
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	532	524	1056
	3 = Donor imputation	55	1	56
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	681
	BLANK = No LEA responding	—	—	—

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
FS2115	Imputation flag for S2115			
	0 = Original data.....	7724	2150	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	307	434	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	55	1	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—	—
FS2120	Imputation flag for S2120			
	0 = Original data.....	7890	2221	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	141	363	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	55	1	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—	—
FS2125	Imputation flag for S2125			
	0 = Original data.....	8064	2431	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	4	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	22	149	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—	—
FS2130	Imputation flag for S2130			
	0 = Original data.....	8061	2427	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	5	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	25	152	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....	681	—	—

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS2135	Imputation flag for S2135			
	0 = Original data	—	2437	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation	—	148	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0	—
FS2140	Imputation flag for S2140			
	0 = Original data	8018	2534	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation	13	51	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—	—
FS2145	Imputation flag for S2145			
	0 = Original data	7107	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation	0	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation	924	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—	—
FS2150	Imputation flag for S2150			
	0 = Original data	7107	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation	0	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation	924	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2155	Imputation flag for S2155	7022	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	924	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	140	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		
FS2160	Imputation flag for S2160	7022	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	924	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	140	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		
FS2165	Imputation flag for S2165	—	2419
	0 = Original data.....	—	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	166
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	0
FS2170	Imputation flag for S2170	—	2419
	0 = Original data.....	—	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	166
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	0
FS2175	Imputation flag for S2175	—	2419
	0 = Original data.....	—	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	166
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	0

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	
FS2180	Imputation flag for S2180			
	0 = Original data	—	2419	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	166	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0	—
FS2185	Imputation flag for S2185			
	0 = Original data	—	2419	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	166	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0	—
FS2190	Imputation flag for S2190			
	0 = Original data	7993	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	38	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—	—
FS2195	Imputation flag for S2195			
	0 = Original data	7904	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	140	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—	—
FS2200	Imputation flag for S2200			
	0 = Original data	7904	—	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	42	—	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	140	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2205	Imputation flag for S2205		
	0 = Original data	7904	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation	42	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	140	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2210	Imputation flag for S2210		
	0 = Original data	8008	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation	23	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2215	Imputation flag for S2215		
	0 = Original data	7956	2516
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	75	69
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—
FS2220	Imputation flag for S2220		
	0 = Original data	7956	2516
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	75	69
	4 = Clerical imputation	55	0
	BLANK = No LEA responding	681	—

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2225	Imputation flag for S2225	7956	2516
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	75	69
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		
FS2230	Imputation flag for S2230	7992	2490
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		
FS2235	Imputation flag for S2235	7992	2490
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		
FS2240	Imputation flag for S2240	7992	2490
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2245	Imputation flag for S2245	7992	2490
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		
FS2250	Imputation flag for S2250	7992	2490
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		
FS2255	Imputation flag for S2255	7992	2490
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		
FS2260	Imputation flag for S2260	7992	2490
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding.....		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS2265	Imputation flag for S2265	7992	2490	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	39	95	
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	
FS2270	Imputation flag for S2270	7992	2490	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	39	95	
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	
FS2275	Imputation flag for S2275	7979	2495	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	52	90	
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	
FS2280	Imputation flag for S2280	7964	2486	
	0 = Original data	0	0	
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	
	2 = Internal imputation	67	99	
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
 (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		School Public	School Private
FS2285	Imputation flag for S2285	7964	2486
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	67	99
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding		
FS2290	Imputation flag for S2290	7964	2486
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	67	99
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding		
FS2295	Imputation flag for S2295	7919	2515
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	112	70
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding		
FS2300	Imputation flag for S2300	7995	2511
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	36	74
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding		

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Total
FS2305	Imputation flag for S2305	7951	2489	
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	96	176
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	681
FS2310	Imputation flag for S2310	7951	2489	
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	96	176
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	681
FS2315	Imputation flag for S2315	7951	2489	
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	96	176
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	681
FS2320	Imputation flag for S2320	7951	2489	
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	80	96	176
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	55
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	681

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
SCHOOL AND SCHOOL DISTRICT/SCHOOL POLICY CODEBOOK
(PUBLIC-USE)
IMPUTATION FLAGS

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	Private
FS2325	Imputation flag for S2325	7951	2489	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	80	96	—
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			
FS2330	Imputation flag for S2330	7951	2489	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	80	96	—
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			
FS2335	Imputation flag for S2335	7951	2489	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	80	96	—
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			
FS2340	Imputation flag for S2340	7951	2489	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation	80	96	—
	3 = Donor imputation	55	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			

Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		School Public	School Private	—
FS2345	Imputation flag for S2345	7951	2489	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	80	96	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			
FS2350	Imputation flag for S2350	8031	2522	—
	0 = Original data	0	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	63	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	55	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation	681	—	—
	BLANK = No LEA responding			

APPENDIX M. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL (SASS-2A AND 2B) CODEBOOK

M-2

This codebook represents the Schools and Staffing Survey Principal Questionnaire for both public and private principals. In this codebook, data represented by “—” means “not applicable” for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Principal questionnaire or the Private Principal questionnaire.

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies		
		Public	Private	
CNTLNUM	1994 Principal Control Number (Public and Private). This variable contains 9 digits.			
SCHCNTL	School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging SCHOOL with Principal and/or Teacher files.			
SURVEY	Survey identifier	9098	—	
	2 = Public school principal	—	2743	
	6 = Private school principal	—	2743	
SECTOR	Sector of school in which principal is employed.			
	1 = Public	9098	—	
	2 = Private	—	2743	
REGION	Census Region			
	1 = Northeast	1463	744	
	FIPS State Code			
	Connecticut	09		
	Maine	23		
	Massachusetts	25		
	New Hampshire	33		
	New Jersey	34		
	New York	36		
	Pennsylvania	42		
	Rhode Island	44		
	Vermont	50		
	2 = Midwest		2101	788
	Illinois	17		
	Indiana	18		
	Iowa	19		
	Kansas	20		
	Michigan	26		
	Minnesota	27		
	Missouri	29		
	Nebraska	31		
	North Dakota	38		
	Ohio	39		
	South Dakota	46		

377

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	FIPS State Code		
Wisconsin	55		
3 = South	3229	728
Alabama	01		
Arkansas	05		
Delaware	10		
District of Columbia	11		
Florida	12		
Georgia	13		
Kentucky	21		
Louisiana	22		
Maryland	24		
Mississippi	28		
North Carolina	37		
Oklahoma	40		
South Carolina	45		
Tennessee	47		
Texas	48		
Virginia	51		
West Virginia	54		
4 = West	2305	483
Alaska	02		
Arizona	04		
California	06		
Colorado	08		
Hawaii	15		
Idaho	16		
Montana	30		
Nevada	32		
New Mexico	35		
Oregon	41		
Utah	49		
Washington	53		
Wyoming	56		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
LOCALE				
Type of Locale code (Public and private)				
1	Large central city - Central city of standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) with population greater than or equal to 400,000 or a population density greater than or equal to 6,000 persons per square mile	720	620	
2	Mid-size central city - Central city of SMSA but not designated Large Central City	1340	532	
3	Urban fringe of large city - Place within an SMSA of Large Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	1028	657	
4	Urban fringe of mid-size city - Place within an SMSA of Mid-size Central City and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	891	328	
5	Large town - Place not within an SMSA, but with population greater than or equal to 25,000 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	294	55	
6	Small town - Place not within an SMSA, with population less than 25,000 but greater than or equal to 2,500 and defined as urban by U.S. Bureau of Census	2218	378	
7	Rural - Place with population less than 2,500 and defined as rural by U.S. Bureau of Census	2607	173	
URBANIC				
Recoded Locale.				
1	Large or mid-size central city	2060	1150	
2	Urban fringe of large / mid-size city, large town	2213	1041	
3	Small town/rural	4825	552	
AFFIL				
3-Level Religious Affiliation code				
1	Catholic	—	852	
2	Other religious	—	1236	
3	Non-sectarian	—	655	
TYPOLGY				
Private school typology				
1	Catholic—Parochial	—	427	
2	Catholic—Diocesan	—	271	
3	Catholic—Private	—	154	
4	Other religious—Conservative Christian	—	274	
5	Other religious—Affiliated	—	631	
6	Other religious—Unaffiliated	—	331	
7	Non-sectarian—Regular	—	321	
8	Non-sectarian—Special emphasis	—	160	
9	Non-sectarian—Special education	—	174	
	Blank = Does not apply (public principal) or school was nonrespondent	9080		
			381	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
ADMWGT	Final weight for each sample principal. This weight is the inverse of the probability of selection adjusted for nonresponse, differences between the sample estimate and known universe totals, and for special circumstances arising in the field during data collection.			
	Minimum Value	0.75	0.71	
	Maximum Value	106.82	159.61	
	Mean	8.7512	9.1197	
	Standard Deviation	9.3738	11.6795	

REPWT1-
 REPWGT48

Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
A060	5. Do you have a bachelor's degree? 1 = Yes - continue with 5b 2 = No - skip to item 8a	9074 24	2649 94	
A065	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = N/A GENERAL EDUCATION 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education 03 = Elementary education 04 = Secondary education Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically. 06 = Agriculture and natural resources 07 = Agricultural education 08 = Architecture and environmental design 10 = Art, fine and applied 11 = Art education 13 = Bilingual education 14 = Business and management 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education 16 = Communications and journalism 17 = Computer and information sciences 19 = Drama, theater 20 = Engineering 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) 22 = English education 23 = English as a second language 24 = Foreign languages education 25 = General studies 27 = Health professions and occupations 28 = Home economics 29 = Home economics education 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education 31 = Law 32 = Library science	24 53 2386 445 25 80 1 18 52 2 113 207 23 1 18 8 292 316 4 40 8 9 21 49 196 1 4	94 26 751 105 2 1 2 7 12 2 40 21 6 1 6 11 177 91 3 10 4 4 9 4 4 8 6 0 0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
33 = Mathematics	148	60
34 = Mathematics education	241	45
35 = Military science	1	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	2	6
37 = Music	42	14
38 = Music education	121	39
39 = Philosophy	23	51
40 = Physical education/health education	1115	88
41 = Psychology	174	96
42 = Public affairs and services	4	2
43 = Reading education	1	3
44 = Religion, theology	7	65
45 = Religious education	7	49
46 = Science education	154	29
48 = Social studies/social science education	806	133
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French	24	14
52 = German	13	3
53 = Latin	3	11
54 = Russian	1	1
55 = Spanish	53	9
56 = Other foreign languages	5	12
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science	298	59
58 = Chemistry	41	24
59 = Geology/earth science	27	4
60 = Physics	9	6
61 = Other natural sciences	28	3
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics	45	18
63 = History	523	184
64 = Political science and government	138	52
65 = Sociology	107	44
66 = Other social sciences	77	7

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67	Special education, general	108	24
68	Emotionally disturbed	20	10
69	Mentally retarded	60	11
70	Speech/language impaired	50	13
71	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	7	2
72	Visually handicapped	5	0
73	Orthopedically impaired	2	2
74	Mildly handicapped	6	0
75	Severely handicapped	0	0
76	Specific learning disabilities	9	5
77	Other special education	2	1
OTHER EDUCATION			
78	Curriculum and instruction	3	4
79	Educational administration	41	21
80	Educational psychology	4	6
81	Counseling and guidance	4	2
82	Other education	55	24
MISCELLANEOUS			
84	All others	68	52
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85	Humanities	17	25
86	American Indian studies (Native American)	1	0
87	Other area and ethnic studies	1	4
88	Indian education (Native American)	0	0
89	Crosscultural education	1	0
c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree?			
	Minimum Value	(19)43	(19)38
	Maximum Value	(19)93	(19)93
	Mean	68.93	69.23
	Standard Deviation	6.45	8.72
	BLANK = No bachelor's degree	24	94
		388	389

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
35 = Military science		3	1
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies		1	2
37 = Music		11	10
38 = Music education		21	6
39 = Philosophy		35	24
40 = Physical education/health education		294	30
41 = Psychology		100	60
42 = Public affairs and services		4	2
43 = Reading education		37	11
44 = Religion, theology		11	52
45 = Religious education		4	37
46 = Science education		146	18
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		321	69
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		20	11
52 = German		6	5
53 = Latin		3	13
54 = Russian		0	0
55 = Spanish		42	11
56 = Other foreign languages		1	13
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science		123	15
58 = Chemistry		42	10
59 = Geology/earth science		10	3
60 = Physics		10	5
61 = Other natural sciences		23	4
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics		27	6
63 = History		182	87
64 = Political science and government		84	15
65 = Sociology		63	22
66 = Other social sciences		71	9

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general	103	24
68 = Emotionally disturbed	11	1
69 = Mentally retarded	24	3
70 = Speech/language impaired	8	3
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	5	2
72 = Visually handicapped	1	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired	4	0
74 = Mildly handicapped	4	1
75 = Severely handicapped	1	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities	11	2
77 = Other special education	7	2
OTHER EDUCATION			
78 = Curriculum and instruction	11	7
79 = Educational administration	248	40
80 = Educational psychology	8	7
81 = Counseling and guidance	44	6
82 = Other education	59	18
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others	2	17
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85 = Humanities	9	4
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	2
88 = Indian education (Native American)	1	0
89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
f. Did you have a minor field of study?			
1 = Yes - continue with 5g	4923	1382
2 = No - skip to item 6a	4151	1267
BLANK = N/A	24	94

A085

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A090	g. What was your minor field of study?		
	BLANK = N/A	4175	1361
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	33	13
	03 = Elementary education	125	52
	04 = Secondary education	241	57
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	6	0
	07 = Agricultural education	2	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	1	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied	34	11
	11 = Art education	44	8
	13 = Bilingual education	13	0
	14 = Business and management	45	10
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	70	3
	16 = Communications and journalism	23	6
	17 = Computer and information sciences	1	7
	19 = Drama, theater	32	10
	20 = Engineering	5	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	240	90
	22 = English education	298	69
	23 = English as a second language	3	1
	24 = Foreign languages education	17	7
	25 = General studies	2	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations	7	2
	28 = Home economics	4	0
	29 = Home economics education	8	2
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education	27	1
	31 = Law	3	1
	32 = Library science	23	5
	33 = Mathematics	108	53
	34 = Mathematics education	162	27
	35 = Military science	3	1
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	1	1
	37 = Music	24	18
	38 = Music education	40	16
	39 = Philosophy	41	41

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
40 = Physical education/health education.....		353		35
41 = Psychology.....		276		85
42 = Public affairs and services.....		2		0
43 = Reading education.....		57		15
44 = Religion, theology.....		21		68
45 = Religious education.....		3		34
46 = Science education.....		275		44
48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....		534		96
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51 = French.....		47		28
52 = German.....		20		8
53 = Latin.....		4		9
54 = Russian.....		2		1
55 = Spanish.....		59		12
56 = Other foreign languages.....		13		10
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 = Biology/life science.....		217		48
58 = Chemistry.....		92		20
59 = Geology/earth science.....		36		5
60 = Physics.....		33		13
61 = Other natural sciences.....		78		15
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 = Economics.....		51		13
63 = History.....		304		119
64 = Political science and government.....		115		25
65 = Sociology.....		122		32
66 = Other social sciences.....		121		19
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general.....		47		10
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		5		3
69 = Mentally retarded.....		10		3
70 = Speech/language impaired.....		17		6
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....		2		1

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
72 = Visually handicapped	0	1
73 = Orthopedically impaired	1	0
74 = Mildly handicapped	2	0
75 = Severely handicapped	1	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities	8	4
77 = Other special education	7	2
OTHER EDUCATION			
78 = Curriculum and instruction	7	5
79 = Educational administration	28	9
80 = Educational psychology	20	7
81 = Counseling and guidance	25	7
82 = Other education	92	21
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others	117	27
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85 = Humanities	10	10
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	3	0
87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	1
88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
7.			
a.	Do you have a second bachelor's degree?		
	1 = Yes - continue with 7b	181	81
	2 = No - skip to item 8a	8893	2568
	BLANK = N/A	24	94

A110

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
A115	b. What was your major field of study?	8917		2662
	BLANK = N/A			
	GENERAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	1	4	
	03 = Elementary education	53	12	
	04 = Secondary education	14	6	
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.			
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	0	0	
	07 = Agricultural education	0	0	
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	2	0	
	10 = Art, fine and applied	1	0	
	11 = Art education	0	1	
	13 = Bilingual education	0	0	
	14 = Business and management	4	1	
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	6	1	
	16 = Communications and journalism	0	0	
	17 = Computer and information sciences	0	1	
	19 = Drama, theater	0	0	
	20 = Engineering	0	0	
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	4	1	
	22 = English education	5	1	
	23 = English as a second language	0	0	
	24 = Foreign languages education	0	0	
	25 = General studies	2	0	
	27 = Health professions and occupations	0	1	
	28 = Home economics	0	0	
	29 = Home economics education	1	0	
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education	1	0	
	31 = Law	0	0	
	32 = Library science	1	0	
	33 = Mathematics	2	1	
	34 = Mathematics education	0	0	
	35 = Military science	0	0	
	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	0	0	
	37 = Music	1	1	
	38 = Music education	0	3	
	39 = Philosophy	0	0	
			403	1

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
40 = Physical education/health education.....		3	1
41 = Psychology		3	0
42 = Public affairs and services		0	0
43 = Reading education		3	0
44 = Religion, theology		2	14
45 = Religious education		2	3
46 = Science education		6	0
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		2	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		0	0
52 = German		0	1
53 = Latin		0	1
54 = Russian		0	0
55 = Spanish		0	0
56 = Other foreign languages		1	3
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science		7	1
58 = Chemistry		0	0
59 = Geology/earth science		1	0
60 = Physics		0	1
61 = Other natural sciences		3	0
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics		0	1
63 = History		2	5
64 = Political science and government		5	0
65 = Sociology		4	1
66 = Other social sciences		1	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general		6	1
68 = Emotionally disturbed		2	0
69 = Mentally retarded		1	0
70 = Speech/language impaired		0	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
72 = Visually handicapped	0	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped	0	0
75 = Severely handicapped	0	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities	1	0
77 = Other special education	1	0
OTHER EDUCATION			
78 = Curriculum and instruction	1	1
79 = Educational administration	9	1
80 = Educational psychology	0	0
81 = Counseling and guidance	2	0
82 = Other education	5	3
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others	8	7
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85 = Humanities	0	0
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	0
88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
89 = Crosscultural education	0	1
c. In what year did you receive your second bachelor's degree?			
Minimum Value	(19)55	(19)48
Maximum Value	(19)92	(19)93
Mean	74.76	72.90
Standard Deviation	7.23	10.50
BLANK = No second bachelor's degree	8917	2662

A120

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
A125	8. a. Do you have a master's degree? 1 = Yes - go to 8b 2 = No - skip to item 10a	8922 176		2064 679
A130	b. What was your major field of study? BLANK = N/A GENERAL EDUCATION 01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education 03 = Elementary education 04 = Secondary education Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically. 06 = Agriculture and natural resources 07 = Agricultural education 08 = Architecture and environmental design 10 = Art, fine and applied 11 = Art education 13 = Bilingual education 14 = Business and management 15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education 16 = Communications and journalism 17 = Computer and information sciences 19 = Drama, theater 20 = Engineering 21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics) 22 = English education 23 = English as a second language 24 = Foreign languages education 25 = General studies 27 = Health professions and occupations 28 = Home economics 29 = Home economics education 30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education 31 = Law 32 = Library science 33 = Mathematics 34 = Mathematics education	176		679
		53		27
		737		174
		516		77
		5		1
		28		1
		1		2
		6		2
		15		2
		17		0
		19		13
		40		8
		5		3
		3		4
		12		1
		1		0
		68		59
		60		19
		4		0
		7		9
		3		2
		1		0
		3		0
		3		1
		64		0
		0		0
		16		3
		25		20
		59		25

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
35 = Military science	0	0	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	2	5	5
37 = Music	16	10	10
38 = Music education	25	12	12
39 = Philosophy	6	6	6
40 = Physical education/health education	253	12	12
41 = Psychology	36	30	30
42 = Public affairs and services	5	0	0
43 = Reading education	202	62	62
44 = Religion, theology	4	88	88
45 = Religious education	1	51	51
46 = Science education	80	14	14
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	114	29	29
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51 = French	5	4	4
52 = German	1	2	2
53 = Latin	1	7	7
54 = Russian	0	2	2
55 = Spanish	18	5	5
56 = Other foreign languages	0	6	6
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 = Biology/life science	48	13	13
58 = Chemistry	9	4	4
59 = Geology/earth science	5	3	3
60 = Physics	1	4	4
61 = Other natural sciences	11	6	6
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 = Economics	5	5	5
63 = History	112	70	70
64 = Political science and government	16	10	10
65 = Sociology	17	4	4
66 = Other social sciences	23	9	9

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-21
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general	214	61
68 = Emotionally disturbed	50	16
69 = Mentally retarded	39	3
70 = Speech/language impaired	24	5
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	13	4
72 = Visually handicapped	4	1
73 = Orthopedically impaired	4	1
74 = Mildly handicapped	5	0
75 = Severely handicapped	6	2
76 = Specific learning disabilities	64	27
77 = Other special education	31	17
OTHER EDUCATION			
78 = Curriculum and instruction	314	78
79 = Educational administration	4351	682
80 = Educational psychology	46	22
81 = Counseling and guidance	652	98
82 = Other education	212	70
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others	94	43
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85 = Humanities	4	5
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	1	1
87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	2
88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
89 = Crosscultural education	6	0
c. In what year did you receive your master's degree?			
Minimum Value	(19)50	(19)43
Maximum Value	(19)93	(19)93
Mean	76.18	76.52
Standard Deviation	7.31	8.92
BLANK = No master's degree	176	679

A135

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A140	9. Do you have a second master's degree?		
	1 = Yes - go to 9b	1043	299
	2 = No - skip to item 10a	7879	1765
	BLANK = N/A	176	679
A145	b. What was your major field of study?		
	BLANK = N/A	8055	2444
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	3	1
	03 = Elementary education	18	5
	04 = Secondary education	16	8
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	0	0
	07 = Agricultural education	0	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied	2	0
	11 = Art education	4	1
	13 = Bilingual education	4	0
	14 = Business and management	9	7
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	1	1
	16 = Communications and journalism	0	1
	17 = Computer and information sciences	1	0
	19 = Drama, theater	0	0
	20 = Engineering	0	0
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	2	3
	22 = English education	3	0
	23 = English as a second language	1	1
	24 = Foreign languages education	2	0
	25 = General studies	0	0
	27 = Health professions and occupations	0	0
	28 = Home economics	1	0
	29 = Home economics education	0	0
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education	4	1
	31 = Law	0	0
	32 = Library science	4	1
	33 = Mathematics	3	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
34 = Mathematics education		7	2
35 = Military science		0	2
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies		0	2
37 = Music		1	1
38 = Music education		2	0
39 = Philosophy		0	1
40 = Physical education/health education		23	3
41 = Psychology		6	3
42 = Public affairs and services		1	1
43 = Reading education		17	2
44 = Religion, theology		5	30
45 = Religious education		0	20
46 = Science education		1	1
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		8	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		2	0
52 = German		0	0
53 = Latin		0	0
54 = Russian		0	1
55 = Spanish		0	2
56 = Other foreign languages		0	1
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science		2	0
58 = Chemistry		0	1
59 = Geology/earth science		1	2
60 = Physics		0	0
61 = Other natural sciences		2	4
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics		0	0
63 = History		14	6
64 = Political science and government		1	2
65 = Sociology		0	0
66 = Other social sciences		3	5

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67	Special education, general	23	3
68	Emotionally disturbed	2	1
69	Mentally retarded	5	0
70	Speech/language impaired	0	0
71	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0
72	Visually handicapped	0	0
73	Orthopedically impaired	0	1
74	Mildly handicapped	2	0
75	Severely handicapped	0	0
76	Specific learning disabilities	5	2
77	Other special education	5	4
OTHER EDUCATION			
78	Curriculum and instruction	22	5
79	Educational administration	641	120
80	Educational psychology	4	2
81	Counseling and guidance	90	18
82	Other education	40	7
MISCELLANEOUS			
84	All others	29	10
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
85	Humanities	1	1
86	American Indian studies (Native American)	0	1
87	Other area and ethnic studies	0	1
88	Indian education (Native American)	0	0
89	Crosscultural education	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A150	c. In what year did you receive your second master's degree? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = No second master's degree	(19)57 (19)93 80.40 6.71 8055	(19)52 (19)93 79.24 8.35 2444
A155	10. a. Do you have any other type of degree? 1 = Yes - go to 10b 2 = No - skip to item 11a	3507 5591	641 2102
A160	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> 1 = Associate degree..... BLANK = N/A	448 8650	129 2614
A165	c. What was your major field of study for your Associate's degree? BLANK = N/A	8650	2614
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	9	16
	03 = Elementary education	32	10
	04 = Secondary education.....	27	3
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	4	1
	07 = Agricultural education.....	7	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	10	4
	11 = Art education.....	4	2
	13 = Bilingual education.....	1	0
	14 = Business and management.....	20	4
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	9	4
	16 = Communications and journalism	3	0
	17 = Computer and information sciences	0	1
	19 = Drama, theater	1	0
	20 = Engineering	5	4
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	6	0
	22 = English education	2	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
23 = English as a second language		0	0
24 = Foreign languages education		2	0
25 = General studies		97	18
27 = Health professions and occupations		2	1
28 = Home economics		2	0
29 = Home economics education		0	0
30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education		7	4
31 = Law		1	1
32 = Library science		3	0
33 = Mathematics		1	0
34 = Mathematics education		0	1
35 = Military science		0	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies		2	0
37 = Music		3	0
38 = Music education		3	0
39 = Philosophy		0	2
40 = Physical education/health education		14	1
41 = Psychology		3	3
42 = Public affairs and services		0	0
43 = Reading education		1	0
44 = Religion, theology		2	3
45 = Religious education		0	4
46 = Science education		7	1
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		16	3
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		0	0
52 = German		0	0
53 = Latin		0	0
54 = Russian		0	0
55 = Spanish		1	0
56 = Other foreign languages		0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES			
57 = Biology/life science.....		5	2
58 = Chemistry		1	2
59 = Geology/earth science		1	0
60 = Physics.....		0	0
61 = Other natural sciences		3	2
SOCIAL SCIENCES			
62 = Economics		1	0
63 = History		10	0
64 = Political science and government		5	0
65 = Sociology.....		3	0
66 = Other social sciences.....		8	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general.....		3	0
68 = Emotionally disturbed		0	0
69 = Mentally retarded		0	0
70 = Speech/language impaired.....		0	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		0	0
72 = Visually handicapped		0	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		1	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		0	0
75 = Severely handicapped.....		0	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		0	0
77 = Other special education		1	1
OTHER EDUCATION			
78 = Curriculum and instruction.....		3	0
79 = Educational administration.....		36	5
80 = Educational psychology.....		0	1
81 = Counseling and guidance.....		1	0
82 = Other education		16	6
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others.....		34	13

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC GROUPS		
	85 = Humanities	9	4
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	0	0
A170	d. In what year did you receive your Associate's degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)47	(19)52
	Maximum Value	(19)92	(19)93
	Mean	69.21	73.25
	Standard Deviation	7.50	9.24
	BLANK = No Associate's degree	8650	2614
A175	b. What other degrees have you earned?		
	1 = Education specialist/professional diploma-1 year past M.A.	2541	292
	BLANK = N/A	6557	2451
A180	c. What was your major field of study for your Education specialist or professional diploma?		
	BLANK = N/A	6557	2451
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	5	12
	03 = Elementary education	54	10
	04 = Secondary education	54	4
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	0	0
	07 = Agricultural education	1	1
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied	0	1
	11 = Art education	0	0
	13 = Bilingual education	3	1
	14 = Business and management	2	1
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	2	0
	16 = Communications and journalism	0	1
	17 = Computer and information sciences	1	0
	19 = Drama, theater	0	0
			427

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
20 = Engineering		0	0
21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)		0	2
22 = English education		5	1
23 = English as a second language		2	0
24 = Foreign languages education		0	0
25 = General studies		0	0
27 = Health professions and occupations		0	1
28 = Home economics		0	0
29 = Home economics education		0	0
30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education		8	0
31 = Law		0	0
32 = Library science		0	0
33 = Mathematics		1	0
34 = Mathematics education		1	0
35 = Military science		1	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies		0	0
37 = Music		1	0
38 = Music education		1	0
39 = Philosophy		0	0
40 = Physical education/health education		6	2
41 = Psychology		4	3
42 = Public affairs and services		0	0
43 = Reading education		22	2
44 = Religion, theology		1	12
45 = Religious education		0	8
46 = Science education		5	1
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		9	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French		0	1
52 = German		1	0
53 = Latin		0	0
54 = Russian		1	0
55 = Spanish		0	0
56 = Other foreign languages		0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 =	Biology/life science.....	0	0	0
58 =	Chemistry	1	0	0
59 =	Geology/earth science	0	0	0
60 =	Physics.....	0	0	0
61 =	Other natural sciences	1	0	0
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 =	Economics	0	0	0
63 =	History.....	4	0	0
64 =	Political science and government.....	1	0	0
65 =	Sociology.....	0	0	0
66 =	Other social sciences	2	0	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 =	Special education, general.....	15	9	9
68 =	Emotionally disturbed	2	0	0
69 =	Mentally retarded	2	0	0
70 =	Speech/language impaired.....	2	0	0
71 =	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	1	1
72 =	Visually handicapped.....	1	0	0
73 =	Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0	0
74 =	Mildly handicapped.....	2	0	0
75 =	Severely handicapped.....	0	0	0
76 =	Specific learning disabilities.....	8	2	2
77 =	Other special education	9	2	2
OTHER EDUCATION				
78 =	Curriculum and instruction.....	63	8	8
79 =	Educational administration.....	2081	159	159
80 =	Educational psychology.....	11	3	3
81 =	Counseling and guidance.....	38	9	9
82 =	Other education.....	59	17	17
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 =	All others.....	45	17	17

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES			
A185	d. In what year did you receive your Education specialist or professional diploma?		
	Minimum Value	(19)52	(19)45
	Maximum Value	(19)93	(19)93
	Mean.....	81.63	80.55
	Standard Deviation	6.79	9.13
	BLANK = No Education specialist or professional diploma.....	6557	2451
A190	b. What other degrees have you earned?		
	1 = Doctorate or first professional degree (Ph.D, etc).....	904	276
	BLANK = N/A	8194	2467
A195	c. What was your major field of study for your Doctorate or first professional degree?		
	BLANK = N/A	8194	2467
	GENERAL EDUCATION		
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	7	2
	03 = Elementary education	15	4
	04 = Secondary education.....	6	5
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically.		
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0
	07 = Agricultural education.....	1	0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	0	0
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	0	0
	11 = Art education.....	1	0
	13 = Bilingual education.....	0	0
	14 = Business and management.....	2	0
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	0	1
	16 = Communications and journalism	0	0
	17 = Computer and information sciences	0	0
	19 = Drama, theater	2	0
	20 = Engineering	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....		1	11
22 = English education.....		1	0
23 = English as a second language.....		0	0
24 = Foreign languages education.....		0	1
25 = General studies.....		0	0
27 = Health professions and occupations.....		1	1
28 = Home economics.....		0	0
29 = Home economics education.....		0	0
30 = Industrial arts, vocational/technical, trade and industrial education.....		3	0
31 = Law.....		8	11
32 = Library science.....		0	0
33 = Mathematics.....		2	0
34 = Mathematics education.....		1	0
35 = Military science.....		0	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....		0	0
37 = Music.....		2	1
38 = Music education.....		1	2
39 = Philosophy.....		3	1
40 = Physical education/health education.....		2	0
41 = Psychology.....		7	8
42 = Public affairs and services.....		0	0
43 = Reading education.....		10	1
44 = Religion, theology.....		2	24
45 = Religious education.....		0	7
46 = Science education.....		3	1
48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....		0	2
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
51 = French.....		1	0
52 = German.....		0	0
53 = Latin.....		0	0
54 = Russian.....		0	0
55 = Spanish.....		0	0
56 = Other foreign languages.....		0	2

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 =	Biology/life science.....	0	2	
58 =	Chemistry	1	4	
59 =	Geology/earth science	0	0	
60 =	Physics.....	0	0	
61 =	Other natural sciences	0	0	
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 =	Economics	0	1	
63 =	History	3	7	
64 =	Political science and government.....	1	1	
65 =	Sociology.....	1	0	
66 =	Other social sciences	0	0	
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 =	Special education, general.....	9	6	
68 =	Emotionally disturbed	0	2	
69 =	Mentally retarded	1	0	
70 =	Speech/language impaired.....	1	0	
71 =	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0	
72 =	Visually handicapped	0	0	
73 =	Orthopedically impaired.....	0	0	
74 =	Mildly handicapped.....	1	0	
75 =	Severely handicapped.....	0	0	
76 =	Specific learning disabilities.....	1	3	
77 =	Other special education	2	2	
OTHER EDUCATION				
78 =	Curriculum and instruction.....	103	20	
79 =	Educational administration.....	622	98	
80 =	Educational psychology.....	8	7	
81 =	Counseling and guidance.....	8	3	
82 =	Other education	39	13	
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 =	All others.....	17	21	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES		
	85 = Humanities	3	1
	86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0
	87 = Other area and ethnic studies	0	0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0
	89 = Crosscultural education	1	0
A200	d. In what year did you receive your Doctorate or first professional degree?		
	Minimum Value	(19)58	(19)52
	Maximum Value	(19)93	(19)93
	Mean	83.85	79.55
	Standard Deviation	6.80	8.70
	BLANK = No Doctorate or first professional degree	8194	2467
A205	11. a. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience did you have PRIOR to becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	38	40
	Mean	10.70	10.31
	Standard Deviation	5.87	7.28
A210	b. How many years of elementary or secondary teaching experience have you had SINCE becoming a principal?		
	Minimum Value	0	0
	Maximum Value	40	47
	Mean	1.63	4.97
	Standard Deviation	4.52	7.20

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
A215	12. In your most recent year of teaching, what was the field of your MAIN TEACHING ASSIGNMENT, i.e., the field in which you taught the most classes? BLANK = Have no teaching experience	47	88	
	GENERAL			
	01 = Kindergarten	17	27	
	02 = Kindergarten	87	61	
	03 = General elementary	2168	700	
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting	22	7	
	06 = Agriculture	70	0	
	14 = Business, marketing	180	22	
	27 = Health occupations	4	1	
	30 = Industrial arts	148	2	
	49 = Trade and industry	25	0	
	50 = Technical	7	0	
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	58	3	
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art	53	12	
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	32	3	
	13 = Bilingual education	19	1	
	17 = Computer science	31	21	
	18 = Dance	0	0	
	19 = Drama/Theater	14	3	
	21 = English/Language arts	742	292	
	23 = English as a second language	24	5	
	26 = Gifted	61	7	
	28 = Home economics	41	6	
	16 = Journalism	6	0	
	33 = Mathematics	742	283	
	35 = Military science	2	2	
	37 = Music	127	37	
	39 = Philosophy	6	3	
	40 = Physical education, health	790	51	
	43 = Reading	190	27	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
44 = Religion	5	204
47 = Social studies/social science	1478	327
86 = American Indian/Native American studies	4	0
SCIENCE			
09 = Physical science	61	4
57 = Biology/Life science	367	53
58 = Chemistry	41	17
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	50	6
60 = Physics	18	10
61 = General and all other science	228	55
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
51 = French	26	12
52 = German	9	2
53 = Latin	2	17
54 = Russian	0	1
55 = Spanish	71	16
56 = Other foreign language	6	13
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general	232	51
68 = Emotionally disturbed	89	41
69 = Mentally retarded	61	4
70 = Speech/Language impaired	29	5
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	10	0
72 = Visually handicapped	7	3
73 = Orthopedically impaired	5	3
74 = Mildly handicapped	18	0
75 = Severely handicapped	19	9
76 = Specific learning disabilities	86	32
77 = Other special education	45	10
MISCELLANEOUS			
84 = All others	418	184

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A220	13. Are you currently teaching in the school in which you are now serving as principal? 1 = Yes 2 = No	443 8655	998 1745
A225	14. a. Did you hold any other school position BEFORE you became a principal? 1 = Yes - go to 14b 2 = No - skip to item 15a	7240 1858	1744 999
A230	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (1) Department head 1 = Yes 2 = No - skip to item 14b(2)..... BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	2113 5127 1858	674 1070 999
A235	If you answered yes to 14b(1), then how many years did you hold the Department head position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	1 26 5.30 3.93 6985	1 30 6.07 4.71 2069
A240	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (2) Curriculum specialist or coordinator 1 = Yes 2 = No - skip to item 14b(3)..... BLANK = No school position held prior to principal	1343 5897 1858	422 1322 999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
A245	If you answered yes to 14b(2), then how many years did you hold the Curriculum specialist or coordinator position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 20 4.34 3.37 7755	1 27 4.87 4.17 2321	
A250	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming principal? (3) Assistant principal or program director 1 = Yes..... 2 = No - skip to item 14b(4)..... BLANK = No school position held prior to principal.....	5170 2070 1858	1007 737 999	
A255	If you answered yes to 14b(3), then how many years did you hold the Assistant principal or program director position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 32 4.83 3.62 3928	1 28 4.59 3.85 1736	
A260	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (4) Guidance counselor 1 = Yes..... 2 = No - skip to item 14b(5)..... BLANK = No school position held prior to principal.....	816 6424 1858	234 1510 999	
A265	If you answered yes to 14b(4), then how many years did you hold the Guidance counselor position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 24 5.47 4.19 8282	1 27 6.14 5.03 2509	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A270	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (5) Library media specialist/Librarian 1 = Yes 91 36 2 = No - skip to item 14b(6) 7149 1708 BLANK = No school position held prior to principal 1858 999		
A275	If you answered yes to 14b(5), then how many years did you hold the Library media specialist/Librarian position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value 1 1 Maximum Value 26 15 Mean 6.54 4.44 Standard Deviation 5.68 3.44 BLANK = N/A 9007 2707		
A280	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (6) Athletic coach 1 = Yes 2961 576 2 = No - skip to item 14b(7) 4279 1168 BLANK = No school position held prior to principal 1858 999		
A285	If you answered yes to 14b(6), then how many years did you hold the Athletic coach position before becoming a principal? Minimum Value 1 1 Maximum Value 34 34 Mean 8.39 8.47 Standard Deviation 5.32 6.16 BLANK = N/A 6137 2167		
A290	b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal? (7) Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams 1 = Yes 2924 633 2 = No - skip to item 14b(8) 4316 1111 BLANK = No school position held prior to principal 1858 999		

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A295	<p>If you answered yes to 14b(7), then how many years did you hold the Sponsor for student clubs, debate teams before becoming a principal?</p> <p>Minimum Value..... 1</p> <p>Maximum Value..... 30</p> <p>Mean..... 7.22</p> <p>Standard Deviation..... 5.00</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 6174</p>	1	1
A300	<p>b. Which of the following school positions did you hold before becoming a principal?</p> <p>(8) Other</p> <p>1 = Yes..... 1936</p> <p>2 = No - skip to item 15a..... 5304</p> <p>BLANK = No school position held prior to principal..... 1858</p>	1936	631
A305	<p>If you answered yes to 14b(8), then how many years did you hold other positions before becoming a principal?</p> <p>Minimum Value..... 1</p> <p>Maximum Value..... 28</p> <p>Mean..... 4.97</p> <p>Standard Deviation..... 4.12</p> <p>BLANK = N/A..... 7162</p>	1	1
A310	<p>15. a. Prior to becoming a principal, did you participate in any district or school training or development program for ASPIRING school principals?</p> <p>1 = Yes..... 3524</p> <p>2 = No..... 5574</p>	3524	1054
A315	<p>b. Have you ever participated in a training program for Indian education administration?</p> <p>1 = Yes..... 536</p> <p>2 = No..... 8562</p>	536	—
A320	<p>16. Were you the principal of this school in the spring of 1991?</p> <p>1 = Yes..... 5778</p> <p>2 = No..... 3320</p>	5778	1778

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
A325	17. Prior to this school year, how many years were you employed in each of the following positions? <i>Count part of a year as 1 year.</i> a. As the principal in this school? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 33 4.96 5.30	0 41 5.67 6.03	0 37 3.67 6.00
A330	b. As the principal in other schools? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 36 3.59 5.40	0 37 3.67 6.00	
	<i>If no years marked for 17(b), skip to item 19a.</i>			
A335	18. If you have served as a principal in other schools, which of the following best describes the location in which you LAST served? 1 = Served in the SAME public school district currently serving..... 2 = Served in a different public school district..... 3 = Served in a public school district in other state..... 4 = Served in a private school..... 5 = Other..... BLANK = Did not serve as principal in other schools.....	2402 1480 409 99 64 4644	484 488 100 75 — 1596	
A340	b. In what grade levels were the students in the school in which you LAST served as principal? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i> 1 = Ungraded..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	132 8966	50 2693	
A345	1 = Prekindergarten..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	513 8585	354 2389	
A350	1 = Kindergarten..... BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools.....	2159 6939	782 1961	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A355	I = 1st. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	2263 6835	870 1873
A360	I = 2nd. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	2264 6834	871 1872
A365	I = 3rd. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	2270 6828	867 1876
A370	I = 4th. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	2273 6825	864 1879
A375	I = 5th. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	2285 6813	869 1874
A380	I = 6th. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	2147 6951	870 1873
A385	I = 7th. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	1773 7325	823 1920
A390	I = 8th. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	1794 7304	825 1918
A395	I = 9th. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	1686 7412	417 2326
A400	I = 10th. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	1550 7548	383 2360
A405	I = 11th. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	1545 7553	369 2374
A410	I = 12th. BLANK = No students at this level or never a principal in other schools	1547 7551	368 2375

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A420	19. a. How many times since serving in the field of education have you had a break in service of one year or more, prior to or after becoming a principal? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	0 18 0.26 0.70	0 12 0.33 0.74
A425	b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or a layoff? 1 = Yes 2 = No - skip to item 19c BLANK = No break in service	91 1648 7359	32 644 2067
A430	If yes, how many of these breaks in service were due to a reduction-in-force or a layoff? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = No break in service or due to reduction-in-force or layoff.....	1 9 1.21 0.90 9007	1 2 1.09 0.30 2711
A435	c. How long was the most recent break in service? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = No break in service.....	1 27 3.05 3.66 7359	1 26 3.50 3.83 2067
A440	d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you served as a principal? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = No break in service.....	1 28 6.41 5.41 7359	1 35 5.76 5.05 2067

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
	20. Aside from college coursework for a degree or participation in a program for ASPIRING school principals, have you had any of these types of training for your current position? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>		
A445	1 = In-service training in evaluation and supervision	7926	1838
	BLANK = No such training	1172	905
A450	1 = Training in management techniques	6877	1650
	BLANK = No such training	2221	1093
A455	1 = An administrative internship	3648	601
	BLANK = No such training	5450	2142
A460	1 = None of the above	645	615
	BLANK = Had some form of training	8453	2128
A465	21. In what year will you be eligible to retire from your position as principal (19--)?		
	Minimum Value	(19)94	(19)94
	Maximum Value	(19)99	(19)99
	Mean	96.61	96.76
	Standard Deviation	1.72	1.77
	BLANK = Already eligible or eligible only after 1999	6524	2441
A470	OR		
	a. In what year will you be eligible to retire from your position as principal (20--)?		
	Minimum Value	(20)00	(20)00
	Maximum Value	(20)49	(20)50
	Mean	6.38	12.31
	Standard Deviation	5.57	7.62
	BLANK = Already eligible or eligible before 2000	3871	591
A475	OR		
	a. Are you already eligible for retirement?		
	1 = Already eligible	1297	289
	BLANK = Not eligible for retirement yet	7801	2454

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A480	b. How long do you plan to remain a principal? 1 = As long as I am able - skip to item 21c 2 = Until I am eligible for retirement - skip to item 21c 3 = Continued unless something better comes along - skip to item 22a 4 = Definitely will leave soon as possible - skip to item 22a 5 = Undecided at this time - skip to item 22a	2896 2144 1346 257 2455	1385 253 281 80 744
A485	c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from your position as a principal (19--)? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	(19)93 (19)99 96.74 1.80 7740	(19)93 (19)99 96.56 1.89 2455
A490	OR c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from your position as a principal (20--)? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	(20)00 (20)45 6.45 5.50 5416	(20)00 (20)45 11.40 7.75 1393
A495	22. a. What is your current ANNUAL salary for this position before taxes and deductions? 1 = Less than \$32,000 2 = \$32,000-\$35,999 3 = \$36,000-\$41,999 4 = \$42,000-\$48,999 5 = \$49,000 or more	167 267 905 1882 5877	189 206 318 486 1544
A500	b. For how many months of the year are you employed as the principal in this school? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation	7 12 11.26 0.87	7 12 11.58 0.78

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
23. Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this district in addition to your salary? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>			
A505	1 = General medical insurance	8244	2050
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	854	693
A510	1 = Dental insurance		5788
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	3310	1629
A515	1 = Group life insurance	6373	1261
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	2725	1482
A520	1 = Pension contributions	6368	1675
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	2730	1068
A525	1 = Housing or housing expenses	162	737
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	8936	2006
A530	1 = Meals (including free/reduced-price lunches)	388	539
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	8710	2204
A535	1 = Car/transportation expenses.....	2745	770
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	6353	1973
A540	1 = Reimbursement for tuition and course fees	2153	971
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	6945	1772
A545	1 = Tuition for your children.....	—	814
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	—	1929
A550	1 = Child care	13	106
	BLANK = Do not receive benefits	9085	2637
A555	1 = None of the above	295	264
	BLANK = Received one or more of the above benefits	8803	2479

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
24.	To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school? Indicate whether it is a serious problem, a moderate problem, a minor problem, or not a problem in this school.		
A560	a. Student tardiness		
	1 = Serious.....	535	42
	2 = Moderate	2306	322
	3 = Minor.....	4254	1208
	4 = Not a problem.....	2003	1171
A565	b. Student absenteeism		
	1 = Serious.....	682	19
	2 = Moderate	2411	135
	3 = Minor.....	4199	953
	4 = Not a problem.....	1806	1636
A570	c. Teacher absenteeism		
	1 = Serious.....	112	6
	2 = Moderate	1257	82
	3 = Minor.....	4001	609
	4 = Not a problem.....	3728	2046
A575	d. Students cutting class		
	1 = Serious.....	180	8
	2 = Moderate	857	23
	3 = Minor.....	2809	305
	4 = Not a problem.....	5252	2407
A580	e. Physical conflicts among students		
	1 = Serious.....	349	24
	2 = Moderate	1657	115
	3 = Minor.....	4895	830
	4 = Not a problem.....	2197	1774



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A585	f. Robbery or theft 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	69 691 4399 3939	4 89 684 1966
A590	g. Vandalism of school property 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	106 789 4568 3635	18 87 824 1814
A595	h. Student pregnancy 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	401 1202 2568 4927	4 21 249 2469
A600	i. Student use of alcohol 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	579 1781 2496 4242	57 250 390 2046
A605	j. Student drug abuse 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	213 1269 3225 4391	18 105 456 2164
A610	k. Student possession of weapons 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	65 390 2816 5827	3 12 135 2593

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A615	i. Verbal abuse of teachers 1 = Serious 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem.....	232 1181 4010 3675	45 98 476 2124
A620	m. Student disrespect for teachers 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem.....	379 1698 4592 2429	45 145 984 1569
A625	n. Students dropping out 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem.....	349 1094 2655 5000	8 29 257 2449
A630	o. Student apathy 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem.....	942 2559 3607 1990	43 232 1030 1438
A635	p. Lack of academic challenge 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem.....	259 1527 3747 3565	7 121 605 2010
A640	q. Lack of parent involvement 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate 3 = Minor 4 = Not a problem.....	1437 3000 2939 1722	74 276 809 1584

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A645	r. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse		
	1 = Serious.....	702	46
	2 = Moderate.....	2597	195
	3 = Minor.....	4224	868
	4 = Not a problem.....	1575	1634
A650	s. Poverty		
	1 = Serious.....	1441	79
	2 = Moderate.....	2851	224
	3 = Minor.....	3565	813
	4 = Not a problem.....	1241	1627
A655	t. Racial tension		
	1 = Serious.....	107	8
	2 = Moderate.....	891	79
	3 = Minor.....	3207	453
	4 = Not a problem.....	4893	2203
A660	u. Students come to school unprepared to learn		
	1 = Serious.....	1135	48
	2 = Moderate.....	3156	226
	3 = Minor.....	3740	1024
	4 = Not a problem.....	1067	1445
A665	v. Poor nutrition		
	1 = Serious.....	328	18
	2 = Moderate.....	1850	104
	3 = Minor.....	4579	546
	4 = Not a problem.....	2341	2075
A670	w. Poor student health		
	1 = Serious.....	226	11
	2 = Moderate.....	1288	63
	3 = Minor.....	4688	479
	4 = Not a problem.....	2896	2190

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A675	x. Student problems with the English language		
	1 = Serious.....	333	24
	2 = Moderate	977	120
	3 = Minor.....	2984	564
	4 = Not a problem.....	4804	2035
25.	Using the scale 0-5, where 0 is "None" and 5 is "A great deal," indicate how much ACTUAL influence you think each group or person has on decisions concerning the following activities.		
	A. Establishing curriculum		
A680	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None.....	192	—
	1 = 1.....	670	—
	2 = 2.....	932	—
	3 = 3.....	1815	—
	4 = 4.....	2336	—
	5 = A great deal.....	3153	—
A685	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None.....	204	—
	1 = 1.....	393	—
	2 = 2.....	828	—
	3 = 3.....	1930	—
	4 = 4.....	3052	—
	5 = A great deal.....	2691	—
A690	(3) School board		
	0 = None.....	337	569
	1 = 1.....	1054	520
	2 = 2.....	1605	373
	3 = 3.....	2468	456
	4 = 4.....	2070	381
	5 = A great deal.....	1564	444



Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A695	(4) Principal		
	0 = None.....	164	30
	1 = 1.....	499	27
	2 = 2.....	1077	82
	3 = 3.....	2336	243
	4 = 4.....	3052	624
	5 = A great deal.....	1970	1737
A700	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None.....	150	47
	1 = 1.....	480	42
	2 = 2.....	883	124
	3 = 3.....	1824	432
	4 = 4.....	2874	905
	5 = A great deal.....	2887	1193
A705	(6) Curriculum specialists		
	0 = None.....	1678	1230
	1 = 1.....	713	148
	2 = 2.....	1158	164
	3 = 3.....	1950	282
	4 = 4.....	2185	407
	5 = A great deal.....	1414	512
A710	(7) Library media specialists/Librarians		
	0 = None.....	1633	1180
	1 = 1.....	2039	432
	2 = 2.....	2130	368
	3 = 3.....	1999	405
	4 = 4.....	937	220
	5 = A great deal.....	360	138

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A715	(8) Parent association		
	0 = None.....	1565	832
	1 = 1.....	2495	724
	2 = 2.....	2346	561
	3 = 3.....	1839	402
	4 = 4.....	650	149
	5 = A great deal.....	203	75
	B. Hiring new full-time teachers		
A720	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None.....	4338	—
	1 = 1.....	1970	—
	2 = 2.....	963	—
	3 = 3.....	812	—
	4 = 4.....	420	—
	5 = A great deal.....	595	—
A725	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None.....	1156	—
	1 = 1.....	1167	—
	2 = 2.....	1393	—
	3 = 3.....	1736	—
	4 = 4.....	1710	—
	5 = A great deal.....	1936	—
A730	(3) School board		
	0 = None.....	1148	1073
	1 = 1.....	1434	344
	2 = 2.....	1359	220
	3 = 3.....	1642	239
	4 = 4.....	1371	290
	5 = A great deal.....	2144	577

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A735	(4) Principal		
	0 = None.....	153	62
	1 = 1.....	179	18
	2 = 2.....	235	35
	3 = 3.....	701	98
	4 = 4.....	2191	283
	5 = A great deal.....	5639	2247
A740	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None.....	1564	886
	1 = 1.....	1301	389
	2 = 2.....	1310	379
	3 = 3.....	1951	549
	4 = 4.....	1802	375
	5 = A great deal.....	1170	165
A745	(6) Parent association		
	0 = None.....	4615	1966
	1 = 1.....	2012	369
	2 = 2.....	1206	206
	3 = 3.....	820	129
	4 = 4.....	299	49
	5 = A great deal.....	146	24
A750	C. Setting discipline policy		
	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None.....	2303	—
	1 = 1.....	2095	—
	2 = 2.....	1559	—
	3 = 3.....	1693	—
	4 = 4.....	829	—
	5 = A great deal.....	619	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE M-55
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A755	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None.....	538	—
	1 = 1.....	694	—
	2 = 2.....	1163	—
	3 = 3.....	1973	—
	4 = 4.....	2544	—
	5 = A great deal.....	2186	—
A760	(3) School board		
	0 = None.....	215	623
	1 = 1.....	406	331
	2 = 2.....	868	324
	3 = 3.....	1838	443
	4 = 4.....	2547	443
	5 = A great deal.....	3224	579
A765	(4) Principal		
	0 = None.....	40	12
	1 = 1.....	87	6
	2 = 2.....	195	20
	3 = 3.....	793	70
	4 = 4.....	2762	412
	5 = A great deal.....	5221	2223
A770	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None.....	95	61
	1 = 1.....	190	41
	2 = 2.....	502	118
	3 = 3.....	1622	413
	4 = 4.....	3218	913
	5 = A great deal.....	3471	1197

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A775	(6) Parent association		
	0 = None.....	1598	1016
	1 = 1.....	1710	566
	2 = 2.....	1953	411
	3 = 3.....	2215	450
	4 = 4.....	1103	199
	5 = A great deal.....	519	101
	D. Deciding how the school budget will be spent		
A780	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None.....	1693	—
	1 = 1.....	1569	—
	2 = 2.....	1453	—
	3 = 3.....	1855	—
	4 = 4.....	1386	—
	5 = A great deal.....	1142	—
A785	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None.....	620	—
	1 = 1.....	750	—
	2 = 2.....	1343	—
	3 = 3.....	2092	—
	4 = 4.....	2124	—
	5 = A great deal.....	2169	—
A790	(3) School board		
	0 = None.....	409	354
	1 = 1.....	503	142
	2 = 2.....	790	159
	3 = 3.....	1444	295
	4 = 4.....	2069	480
	5 = A great deal.....	3883	1313

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A795	(4) Principal		
	0 = None.....	222	56
	1 = 1.....	392	36
	2 = 2.....	749	58
	3 = 3.....	1903	227
	4 = 4.....	2853	621
	5 = A great deal.....	2979	1745
A800	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None.....	405	423
	1 = 1.....	822	408
	2 = 2.....	1659	593
	3 = 3.....	2529	796
	4 = 4.....	2271	399
	5 = A great deal.....	1412	124
A805	(6) Library media specialists/Librarians		
	0 = None.....	1403	1269
	1 = 1.....	1705	495
	2 = 2.....	1991	410
	3 = 3.....	2031	378
	4 = 4.....	1296	152
	5 = A great deal.....	672	39
A810	(7) Parent association		
	0 = None.....	2795	1342
	1 = 1.....	2560	624
	2 = 2.....	1911	406
	3 = 3.....	1226	245
	4 = 4.....	400	90
	5 = A great deal.....	206	36

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
E. Determining content of in-service programs			
A815	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None	1444	—
	1 = 1	1777	—
	2 = 2	1732	—
	3 = 3	2125	—
	4 = 4	1350	—
	5 = A great deal	670	—
A820	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None	255	—
	1 = 1	332	—
	2 = 2	721	—
	3 = 3	1827	—
	4 = 4	3095	—
	5 = A great deal	2868	—
A825	(3) School board		
	0 = None	1046	1027
	1 = 1	1688	432
	2 = 2	2185	352
	3 = 3	2305	407
	4 = 4	1208	260
	5 = A great deal	666	265
A830	(4) Principal		
	0 = None	104	57
	1 = 1	188	12
	2 = 2	568	30
	3 = 3	1726	135
	4 = 4	3383	451
	5 = A great deal	3129	2058

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A835	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None.....	96	127
	1 = 1.....	208	51
	2 = 2.....	592	124
	3 = 3.....	1750	520
	4 = 4.....	3263	905
	5 = A great deal.....	3189	1016
A840	(6) Parent association		
	0 = None.....	3033	1445
	1 = 1.....	2435	570
	2 = 2.....	1948	349
	3 = 3.....	1253	278
	4 = 4.....	317	75
	5 = A great deal.....	112	26
	F. Evaluating teachers		
A845	(1) State Department of Education		
	0 = None.....	2729	—
	1 = 1.....	1587	—
	2 = 2.....	1259	—
	3 = 3.....	1488	—
	4 = 4.....	945	—
	5 = A great deal.....	1090	—
A850	(2) School district staff		
	0 = None.....	1534	—
	1 = 1.....	1217	—
	2 = 2.....	1368	—
	3 = 3.....	1861	—
	4 = 4.....	1664	—
	5 = 5.....	1454	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A855	(3) School board		
	0 = None.....	1927	1156
	1 = 1.....	1487	369
	2 = 2.....	1544	288
	3 = 3.....	1886	386
	4 = 4.....	1254	302
	5 = A great deal.....	1000	242
A860	(4) Principal		
	0 = None.....	38	21
	1 = 1.....	44	8
	2 = 2.....	91	13
	3 = 3.....	294	54
	4 = 4.....	1285	190
	5 = A great deal.....	7346	2457
A865	(5) Teachers		
	0 = None.....	2082	690
	1 = 1.....	1225	280
	2 = 2.....	1484	381
	3 = 3.....	2028	656
	4 = 4.....	1496	454
	5 = A great deal.....	783	282
A870	(6) Parent association		
	0 = None.....	5163	1820
	1 = 1.....	2055	450
	2 = 2.....	1168	251
	3 = 3.....	579	149
	4 = 4.....	103	57
	5 = A great deal.....	30	16

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
26.	We are interested in the importance you place on various educational goals. From the following eight goals, which do you consider the most important, the second most important, and the third most important?			
A875	Most important			
	1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....	4154	440	
	2 = Encouraging academic excellence.....	2647	675	
	3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills.....	171	6	
	4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline.....	775	114	
	5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.).....	1005	284	
	6 = Promoting human relations skills.....	207	40	
	7 = Promoting specific moral values.....	94	153	
	8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....	45	1031	
A880	Second most important			
	1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....	1409	381	
	2 = Encouraging academic excellence.....	2050	683	
	3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills.....	703	41	
	4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline.....	2313	389	
	5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.).....	1644	446	
	6 = Promoting human relations skills.....	622	92	
	7 = Promoting specific moral values.....	165	386	
	8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....	192	325	
A885	Third most important			
	1 = Building literature skills (reading, math, writing, speaking).....	725	256	
	2 = Encouraging academic excellence.....	1071	502	
	3 = Promoting occupational/vocational skills.....	1013	97	
	4 = Promoting good work habits and self-discipline.....	2127	660	
	5 = Promoting personal growth (self-esteem, self-knowledge, etc.).....	1752	554	
	6 = Promoting human relations skills.....	1338	202	
	7 = Promoting specific moral values.....	343	244	
	8 = Promoting multicultural awareness or understanding.....	729	228	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
A890	27. Are you male or female? 1 = Male 2 = Female.....	6565 2533	1447 1296
A895	28. What is your race? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i> 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native (Aleut, etc.) - <i>go to 28b</i> 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Korean, etc.) - <i>skip to item 29</i> 3 = Black - <i>skip to item 29</i> 4 = White - <i>skip to item 29</i>	128 114 825 8031	11 17 91 2624
A900	b. If you marked 'American Indian or Alaska Native' as your race, are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe? 1 = Yes 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A.....	82 46 8970	5 6 2732
A905	29. Are you of Hispanic origin? 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	299 8799	48 2695

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PGMTYPE			
	Type of school		
	1 = REGULAR elementary or secondary	7740	2016
	2 = MONTESSORI	—	72
	3 = SPECIAL PROGRAM EMPHASIS - Elementary or secondary	222	93
	4 = SPECIAL EDUCATION - students with disabilities	263	178
	5 = VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL	115	1
	6 = ALTERNATIVE - or nontraditional	177	85
	BLANK = Non-respondent schools	581	298
TUITIN			
	Highest ANNUAL tuition charged by this teachers' school for a full-time student		
	Minimum Value	—	60
	Maximum Value	—	49320
	Mean	—	4410.85
	Standard Deviation	—	5073.80
	BLANK = Non-respondent schools	—	391
HIDEG			
	Highest degree earned by principal		
	0 = No degree obtained	2	59
	1 = Associate or Bachelor's	140	556
	2 = Master's	5722	1590
	3 = Above Master's	3234	538
RACE_ETH			
	Principal's race/ethnicity		
	1 = American Indian or Alaska Native	124	11
	2 = Asian or Pacific Islander	102	17
	3 = Black, not Hispanic	815	88
	4 = White, not Hispanic	7758	2579
	5 = Hispanic	299	48
AGE			
	Principal's age		
	1 = Age under 30	12	32
	2 = 30 to 39	695	379
	3 = 40 to 49	4573	1106
	4 = 50 and above	3818	1226

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TCHEXPER	Principal's total teaching experience		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	44	50
	Mean.....	12.33	15.28
	Standard Deviation.....	6.93	9.32
PRNEXPER	Principal's total experience		
	Minimum Value.....	0	0
	Maximum Value.....	52.00	44.00
	Mean.....	8.55	9.33
	Standard Deviation.....	7.31	7.99
SCHLEVEL	School report of grade levels offered.		
	1 = Elementary.....	4126	1297
	2 = Secondary.....	3519	512
	3 = Combined elementary and secondary.....	872	636
	BLANK = No school reporting.....	581	298
ENRK12UG	Total ungraded and K-12 enrollment		
	1 = 1-149.....	1005	974
	2 = 150-299.....	1227	699
	3 = 300-499.....	2046	407
	4 = 500-749.....	1877	209
	5 = 750-1,499.....	1799	148
	6 = 1,500 and over.....	513	8
	BLANK = No school reporting.....	581	298
PMINTCH	Percent minority teachers		
	1 = 0-4 percent.....	4474	1573
	2 = 5-19 percent.....	2327	579
	3 = 20-49 percent.....	1132	183
	4 = 50-100percent.....	584	110
	BLANK = No school reporting.....	581	298

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PMINENR	Percent minority students		
	1 = 0-4 percent	2629	827
	2 = 5-19 percent	2112	829
	3 = 20-49 percent	1874	457
	4 = 50-100 percent	1902	332
	BLANK = No school reporting	581	298

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA060	See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.		
	Imputation flag for A060		
	0 = Original data.....	9087	2742
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	11	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA065	Imputation flag for A065		
	0 = Original data.....	9034	2726
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2	1
	3 = Donor imputation.....	62	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA070	Imputation flag for A070		
	0 = Original data.....	9006	2709
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	92	34
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA075	Imputation flag for A075		
	0 = Original data.....	8863	2677
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	235	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA080	Imputation flag for A080		
	0 = Original data.....	8750	2650
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	235	66
	3 = Donor imputation.....	113	27
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA085	Imputation flag for A085		
	0 = Original data.....	8651	2575
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	447	168
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA090	Imputation flag for A090		
	0 = Original data.....	8612	2566
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	447	168
	3 = Donor imputation.....	39	9
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA110	Imputation flag for A110		
	0 = Original data.....	8763	2630
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	332	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA115	Imputation flag for A115		
	0 = Original data.....	8734	2614
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	332	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	32	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA120	Imputation flag for A120		
	0 = Original data.....	8748	2627
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	332	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	18	3
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA125	Imputation flag for A125		
	0 = Original data.....	9092	2727
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	6	16
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA130	Imputation flag for A130		
	0 = Original data.....	9052	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	6	16
	3 = Donor imputation.....	40	6
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA135	Imputation flag for A135		
	0 = Original data.....	9012	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	86	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA140	Imputation flag for A140		
	0 = Original data.....	8789	2658
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	309	85
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA145	Imputation flag for A145		
	0 = Original data.....	8738	2641
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	309	85
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	17
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA150	Imputation flag for A150	8752	2648
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	309	85
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA155	Imputation flag for A155	8851	2632
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	247	111
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA160	Imputation flag for A160	8815	2619
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	247	111
	2 = Internal imputation.....	36	13
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA165	Imputation flag for A165	8782	2612
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	247	111
	2 = Internal imputation.....	69	20
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA170	Imputation flag for A170	8785	2614
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	277	116
	2 = Internal imputation.....	36	13
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA175	Imputation flag for A175		
	0 = Original data.....	8815	2619
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA180	Imputation flag for A180		
	0 = Original data.....	8779	2617
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	72	15
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA185	Imputation flag for A185		
	0 = Original data.....	8628	2599
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	434	131
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA190	Imputation flag for A190		
	0 = Original data.....	8815	2619
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA195	Imputation flag for A195		
	0 = Original data.....	8805	2617
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	247	111
	3 = Donor imputation.....	46	15
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA200	Imputation flag for A200		
	0 = Original data.....	8782	2604
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	280	126
	3 = Donor imputation.....	36	13
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA205	Imputation flag for A205		
	0 = Original data.....	8970	2687
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	38	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	90	29
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA210	Imputation flag for A210		
	0 = Original data.....	8849	2676
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	172	39
	3 = Donor imputation.....	77	28
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA215	Imputation flag for A215		
	0 = Original data.....	8030	2594
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1041	142
	3 = Donor imputation.....	27	7
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA220	Imputation flag for A220		
	0 = Original data.....	9064	2735
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	29	6
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA225	Imputation flag for A225		
	0 = Original data.....	9089	2736
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	9	7
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA230	Imputation flag for A230		
	0 = Original data.....	6900	2289
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2176	442
	3 = Donor imputation.....	22	12
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA235	Imputation flag for A235		
	0 = Original data.....	6879	2283
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2176	442
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	18
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA240	Imputation flag for A240		
	0 = Original data.....	6829	2249
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2246	480
	3 = Donor imputation.....	23	14
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA245	Imputation flag for A245		
	0 = Original data.....	6817	2241
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2246	480
	3 = Donor imputation.....	35	22
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA250	Imputation flag for A250		
	0 = Original data.....	8277	2496
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	800	233
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	14
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA255	Imputation flag for A255		
	0 = Original data.....	8247	2491
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	800	233
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	19
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA260	Imputation flag for A260		
	0 = Original data.....	6850	2259
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2227	470
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	14
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA265	Imputation flag for A265		
	0 = Original data.....	6840	2252
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2227	470
	3 = Donor imputation.....	31	21
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA270	Imputation flag for A270		
	0 = Original data.....	6627	2209
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2450	520
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	14
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA275	Imputation flag for A275	6626	2207
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2450	520
	2 = Internal imputation.....	22	16
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA280	Imputation flag for A280	7554	2348
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1523	381
	2 = Internal imputation.....	21	14
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA285	Imputation flag for A285	7508	2329
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1523	381
	2 = Internal imputation.....	67	33
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA290	Imputation flag for A290	7202	2309
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1875	420
	2 = Internal imputation.....	21	14
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA295	Imputation flag for A295	7156	2294
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	1875	420
	2 = Internal imputation.....	67	29
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA300	Imputation flag for A300		
	0 = Original data.....	6554	2244
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2513	481
	3 = Donor imputation.....	31	18
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA305	Imputation flag for A305		
	0 = Original data.....	6474	2211
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2513	481
	3 = Donor imputation.....	111	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA310	Imputation flag for A310		
	0 = Original data.....	9058	2718
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	40	25
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA315	Imputation flag for A315		
	0 = Original data.....	8978	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	120	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—
FA320	Imputation flag for A320		
	0 = Original data.....	9079	2732
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	19	11
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA325	Imputation flag for A325	9098	2743
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA330	Imputation flag for A330	9022	2699
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	76	44
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA335	Imputation flag for A335	8890	2671
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	208	72
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA340	Imputation flag for A340	9016	2702
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	82	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA345	Imputation flag for A345	9016	2702
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	82	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA350	Imputation flag for A350		
	0 = Original data.....	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA355	Imputation flag for A355		
	0 = Original data.....	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA360	Imputation flag for A360		
	0 = Original data.....	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA365	Imputation flag for A365		
	0 = Original data.....	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA370	Imputation flag for A370		
	0 = Original data.....	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA375	Imputation flag for A375	9016	2702
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	82	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA380	Imputation flag for A380	9016	2702
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	82	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA385	Imputation flag for A385	9016	2702
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	82	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA390	Imputation flag for A390	9016	2702
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	82	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA395	Imputation flag for A395	9016	2702
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	82	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA400	Imputation flag for A400		
	0 = Original data.....	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA405	Imputation flag for A405		
	0 = Original data.....	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA410	Imputation flag for A410		
	0 = Original data.....	9016	2702
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	82	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA420	Imputation flag for A420		
	0 = Original data.....	9040	2716
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	58	27
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA425	Imputation flag for A425		
	0 = Original data.....	9044	2725
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	18
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA430	Imputation flag for A430	9042	2722
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	2	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	54	21
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA435	Imputation flag for A435	9022	2705
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	76	38
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA440	Imputation flag for A440	8909	2664
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	28	18
	2 = Internal imputation.....	161	61
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA445	Imputation flag for A445	9035	2699
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	63	44
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA450	Imputation flag for A450	9035	2699
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	63	44
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA455	Imputation flag for A455		
	0 = Original data.....	9035	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	63	44
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA460	Imputation flag for A460		
	0 = Original data.....	9035	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	63	44
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA465	Imputation flag for A465		
	0 = Original data.....	8632	2028
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	18	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	447	688
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0
FA470	Imputation flag for A470		
	0 = Original data.....	8632	2028
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	18	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	447	688
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0
FA475	Imputation flag for A475		
	0 = Original data.....	8632	2028
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	18	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	447	688
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA480	Imputation flag for A480		
	0 = Original data.....	8699	2633
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	19	17
	3 = Donor imputation.....	380	93
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA485	Imputation flag for A485		
	0 = Original data.....	8361	2142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	77	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	660	593
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA490	Imputation flag for A490		
	0 = Original data.....	8361	2142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	77	8
	3 = Donor imputation.....	660	593
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA495	Imputation flag for A495		
	0 = Original data.....	8739	2514
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	359	229
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA500	Imputation flag for A500		
	0 = Original data.....	9031	2699
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	67	44
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA505	Imputation flag for A505	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA510	Imputation flag for A510	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA515	Imputation flag for A515	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA520	Imputation flag for A520	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA525	Imputation flag for A525	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA530	Imputation flag for A530	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA535	Imputation flag for A535	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA540	Imputation flag for A540	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA545	Imputation flag for A545	—	2715
	0 = Original data.....	—	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	—	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	—	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	—	
FA550	Imputation flag for A550	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA555	Imputation flag for A555	9063	2715
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	35	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA560	Imputation flag for A560	9033	2721
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	65	22
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA565	Imputation flag for A565	9041	2723
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	57	20
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA570	Imputation flag for A570	9029	2722
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	69	21
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA575	Imputation flag for A575	9025	2721
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	73	22
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA580	Imputation flag for A580		
	0 = Original data.....	9041	2723
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	57	20
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA585	Imputation flag for A585		
	0 = Original data.....	9032	2717
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	66	26
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA590	Imputation flag for A590		
	0 = Original data.....	9044	2720
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	23
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA595	Imputation flag for A595		
	0 = Original data.....	9039	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	59	22
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA600	Imputation flag for A600		
	0 = Original data.....	9038	2720
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	60	23
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA605	Imputation flag for A605		
	0 = Original data.....	9033	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	65	22
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA610	Imputation flag for A610		
	0 = Original data.....	9044	2723
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	20
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA615	Imputation flag for A615		
	0 = Original data.....	9037	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	61	22
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA620	Imputation flag for A620		
	0 = Original data.....	9039	2719
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	59	24
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA625	Imputation flag for A625		
	0 = Original data.....	9044	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	54	22
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA630	Imputation flag for A630		
	0 = Original data.....	9033	2721
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	65	22
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA635	Imputation flag for A635		
	0 = Original data.....	9006	2719
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	92	24
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA640	Imputation flag for A640		
	0 = Original data.....	9040	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	58	28
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA645	Imputation flag for A645		
	0 = Original data.....	8802	2680
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	296	63
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA650	Imputation flag for A650		
	0 = Original data.....	9040	2719
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	58	24
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA655	Imputation flag for A655	9027	2719
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	71	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA660	Imputation flag for A660	9048	2721
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	50	22
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA665	Imputation flag for A665	9028	2719
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	70	24
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA670	Imputation flag for A670	9032	2720
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	66	23
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA675	Imputation flag for A675	9045	2723
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	53	20
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA680	Imputation flag for A680	9029	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	32	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA685	Imputation flag for A685	9031	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	30	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA690	Imputation flag for A690	9030	2691
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	31	34
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA695	Imputation flag for A695	9039	2717
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	22	8
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA700	Imputation flag for A700	9039	2719
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	22	6
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA705	Imputation flag for A705	8901	2543
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	160	182
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA710	Imputation flag for A710	9006	2591
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	55	134
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA715	Imputation flag for A715	9020	2685
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	41	40
	2 = Internal imputation.....	37	18
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA720	Imputation flag for A720	9023	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	36	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		—
FA725	Imputation flag for A725	9017	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	42	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA730	Imputation flag for A730	9026	2689
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	33	34
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	20
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA735	Imputation flag for A735	9051	2717
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	8	6
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	20
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA740	Imputation flag for A740	9034	2693
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	25	30
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	20
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA745	Imputation flag for A745	9020	2676
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	39	47
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	20
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FA750	Imputation flag for A750	9011	—
	0 = Original data.....	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	44	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	43	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA755	Imputation flag for A755		
	0 = Original data.....	9010	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—
FA760	Imputation flag for A760		
	0 = Original data.....	9039	2682
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	16	37
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	24
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA765	Imputation flag for A765		
	0 = Original data.....	9050	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5	4
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	24
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA770	Imputation flag for A770		
	0 = Original data.....	9043	2713
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	12	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	24
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA775	Imputation flag for A775		
	0 = Original data.....	9022	2680
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	33	39
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	24
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA780	Imputation flag for A780		
	0 = Original data.....	8996	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	59	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—
FA785	Imputation flag for A785		
	0 = Original data.....	9007	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	48	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—
FA790	Imputation flag for A790		
	0 = Original data.....	9023	2694
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	32	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA795	Imputation flag for A795		
	0 = Original data.....	9038	2715
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	17	7
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA800	Imputation flag for A800		
	0 = Original data.....	9035	2700
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	20	22
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA805	Imputation flag for A805		
	0 = Original data.....	9010	2621
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45	101
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA810	Imputation flag for A810		
	0 = Original data.....	9017	2679
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	38	43
	3 = Donor imputation.....	43	21
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA815	Imputation flag for A815		
	0 = Original data.....	8995	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	52	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—
FA820	Imputation flag for A820		
	0 = Original data.....	9022	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	—
	2 = Internal imputation.....	25	—
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	—
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	—
FA825	Imputation flag for A825		
	0 = Original data.....	9008	2672
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	39	38
	3 = Donor imputation.....	51	33
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA830	Imputation flag for A830	9034	2704
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	13	6
	2 = Internal imputation	51	33
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FA835	Imputation flag for A835	9038	2703
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	9	7
	2 = Internal imputation	51	33
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FA840	Imputation flag for A840	8998	2659
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	49	51
	2 = Internal imputation	51	33
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FA845	Imputation flag for A845	9014	—
	0 = Original data	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	36	—
	2 = Internal imputation	48	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FA850	Imputation flag for A850	9012	—
	0 = Original data	0	—
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	38	—
	2 = Internal imputation	48	—
	3 = Donor imputation	0	—
	4 = Clerical imputation		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA855	Imputation flag for A855		
	0 = Original data.....	9023	2686
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	27	34
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	23
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA860	Imputation flag for A860		
	0 = Original data.....	9042	2714
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	8	6
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	23
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA865	Imputation flag for A865		
	0 = Original data.....	9017	2695
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	33	25
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	23
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA870	Imputation flag for A870		
	0 = Original data.....	9009	2673
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	41	47
	3 = Donor imputation.....	48	23
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FA875	Imputation flag for A875		
	0 = Original data.....	8983	2697
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	115	46
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA880	Imputation flag for A880	8978	2692
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	120	51
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FA885	Imputation flag for A885	8938	2675
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	160	68
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FA890	Imputation flag for A890	8935	2711
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	22	2
	3 = Donor imputation	141	30
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FA895	Imputation flag for A895	8932	2704
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	166	39
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		
FA900	Imputation flag for A900	8925	2699
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	173	44
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FA905	Imputation flag for A905		
	0 = Original data.....	8494	2550
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	604	193
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

APPENDIX N. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHER (SASS-4A AND 4B) CODEBOOK

570

571

N-2

This codebook represents the Schools and Staffing Survey Teacher Questionnaire for both public and private teachers. In this codebook, data represented by “___” means “not applicable” to the question for a particular variable to one of the surveys, either the Public Teacher questionnaire or the Private Teacher questionnaire.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Unweighted
 Frequencies

Public Private

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private
CNTLNUM	1994 Teacher Control Number. This variable contains 12 digits.		
SCHCNTL	School control number used for merging purposes. Use this variable when merging TEACHER with School and/or Administrator files.		
SURVEY	Survey identifier		
	4 = Public school teacher.....	47105	—
	8 = Private school teacher.....	—	8372
SECTOR	Sector of school in which teacher is employed		
	1 = Public.....	47105	—
	2 = Private.....	—	8372
REGION	Census Region		
	1 = Northeast.....	7308	2152
	FIPS State Code		
	Connecticut 09		
	Maine 23		
	Massachusetts 25		
	New Hampshire 33		
	New Jersey 34		
	New York 36		
	Pennsylvania 42		
	Rhode Island 44		
	Vermont 50		
	2 = Midwest.....	11305	2663
	Illinois 17		
	Indiana 18		
	Iowa 19		
	Kansas 20		
	Michigan 26		
	Minnesota 27		
	Missouri 29		
	Nebraska 31		
	North Dakota 38		
	Ohio 39		
	South Dakota 46		

575

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	FIPS State Code	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
Wisconsin		55			
3 = South.....			15920		2064
Alabama		01			
Arkansas		05			
Delaware		10			
District of Columbia		11			
Florida		12			
Georgia		13			
Kentucky		21			
Louisiana		22			
Maryland		24			
Mississippi		28			
North Carolina		37			
Oklahoma		40			
South Carolina		45			
Tennessee		47			
Texas		48			
Virginia		51			
West Virginia		54			
4 = West.....			12572		1493
Alaska		02			
Arizona		04			
California		06			
Colorado		08			
Hawaii		15			
Idaho		16			
Montana		30			
Nevada		32			
New Mexico		35			
Oregon		41			
Utah		49			
Washington		53			
Wyoming		56			

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE IDENTIFICATION

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
LOCALE				
	Type of Locale code.			
	1 = Large central city.....	3667		1768
	2 = Mid-size central city.....	7349		1683
	3 = Urban fringe of large city.....	5460		2078
	4 = Urban fringe of mid-size city.....	4847		1021
	5 = Large town.....	1660		178
	6 = Small town.....	11571		1142
	7 = Rural.....	12551		502
URBANIC				
	Recoded Locale.			
	1 = Large or mid-size central city.....	11016		3448
	2 = Urban fringe of large/mid-size city/large town.....	11967		3272
	3 = Small town/rural.....	24122		1652
AFFIL				
	3-Level Religious Affiliation code (Based on the 9-level Typology)			
	1 = Catholic.....	—		3061
	2 = Other religious.....	—		3483
	3 = Non-sectarian.....	—		1828
TYPOLOGY				
	9-Level private school orientation			
	1 = Catholic—parochial.....	—		1474
	2 = Catholic—diocesan.....	—		988
	3 = Catholic—private.....	—		599
	4 = Other religious—Conservative Christian.....	—		667
	5 = Other religious—Affiliated.....	—		1790
	6 = Other religious—Unaffiliated.....	—		1026
	7 = Non-sectarian—Regular.....	—		1036
	8 = Non-sectarian—Special emphasis.....	—		436
	9 = Non-sectarian—Special education.....	—		356

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 FINAL WEIGHT AND REPLICATE WEIGHTS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TCHWGT	Teacher Final Weight. The TCHWGT is used in all analysis in order to make population estimates from the data. It is based on the inverse of the probability of selection.		
	Minimum Value.....	0.85	0.89
	Maximum Value.....	703.23	635.60
	Mean.....	54.3741	45.1941
	Standard Deviation.....	71.8079	39.5345

REPWGT1-
 REPWGT48

Replicate weight for bootstrap variance estimation. These weights may be input into variance estimation software which uses the balanced repeated replication method. Rounded to 4 significant decimal places. Maximum number of digits is 8, including the decimal point.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0020	Field names T0020-T1590 correspond to source code boxes in the questionnaire.			
	1. How do you classify your main assignment at THIS school (i.e., the activity at which you spend most of your time) during this school year? <i>Mark one only.</i>			
	a. Regular full-time teacher - skip to item 5	42589	6510	
	2 = Regular part-time teacher - skip to item 2	1848	1345	
	3 = Itinerant teacher - skip to item 2	1600	71	
	4 = Long-term substitute - skip to item 2	162	15	
	5 = Short-term substitute - STOP	0	0	
	6 = Student teacher - STOP	0	0	
	7 = Teacher aide - STOP	0	0	
	8 = Administrator (e.g., principal, etc) - continue to 1b	273	277	
	9 = Library media specialist or librarian - continue to 1b	125	19	
	10 = Other professional staff - continue to 1b	495	124	
	11 = Support staff (e.g., secretary) - continue to 1b	13	11	
T0025	b. Do you TEACH any regularly scheduled classes at this school? <i>If you work as a library media specialist or librarian at this school, do not include classes in which you teach students how to use the library (e.g., library skills or library research.).</i>			
	1 = Yes - skip to item 2	906	431	
	2 = No - STOP	0	0	
	BLANK = N/A	46199	7941	
T0030	2. For teachers who are not 'regular full-time teachers' only. How much time do you work as a TEACHER at this school? <i>Mark one only.</i>			
	1 = Full time - skip to item 5	138	8	
	2 = 3/4 time or more, less than full-time	659	281	
	3 = 1/2 time or more, less than 3/4 time	1939	743	
	4 = 1/4 time or more, less than 1/2 time	1015	437	
	5 = Less than 1/4 time	765	393	
	BLANK = N/A	42589	6510	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0035	3. <i>For Teachers who are not 'regular full-time teachers' only:</i> a. Do you have any other assignment at THIS school? 1 = Yes 2 = No - skip to item 4 BLANK = N/A	1607 2771 42727	799 1055 6518	
T0040	b. Which of these categories best describes your other assignment at this school? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Administrator (e.g., principal, assistant principal, director, school head) 2 = Counselor 3 = Library media specialist/librarian 4 = Coach 5 = Other professional staff (e.g., department head, curriculum coordinator) 6 = Support staff (e.g., secretary, aide) BLANK = N/A	267 248 124 312 543 113 45498	289 85 33 103 201 88 7573	
T0045	c. Including your teaching and other assignment, are you a FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE at this school? 1 = Yes - skip to item 5 2 = No BLANK = N/A	901 706 45498	473 326 7573	
T0050	4. <i>For Teachers who are not 'Regular full-time teachers' only.</i> In addition to employment at this school, what is your OTHER main activity? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Teaching in another school 2 = Working as a paid tutor 3 = Student at a college or university 4 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as a teacher 5 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education 6 = Caring for family members 7 = Seeking work 8 = Other BLANK = N/A	1940 40 65 137 203 760 35 297 43628	250 31 79 54 203 514 14 236 6991	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
T0055	5. In what year did you begin your first teaching position (full-time or part-time) at the elementary or secondary level (19--)? Do not include time spent as a student teacher.			
	Minimum Value.....	(19)29		(19)29
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94		(19)94
	Mean.....	77.26		79.33
	Standard Deviation.....	10.07		11.57
T0060	6. What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching at the elementary or secondary level? Mark one only.			
	1 = Student at a college or university - skip to 9a.....	34530		5552
	2 = Caring for family members - skip to 9a.....	1525		538
	3 = Working as a substitute teacher - skip to 9a.....	3079		464
	4 = Teaching in a preschool - skip to 9a.....	371		200
	5 = Teaching at a college or university - skip to 9a.....	381		122
	6 = Working in a position in education, but not as a teacher - continue with item 7.....	1612		317
	7 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education - skip to item 8a.....	4878		1040
	8 = Military service - skip to item 9a.....	527		68
	9 = Unemployed and seeking work - skip to item 9a.....	173		63
	10 = Retired from another job - skip to item 9a.....	29		8
T0065	7. Answer item 7 only if you marked #6 in item 6 above. Which of these categories best describes your previous position in the field of education? Mark one only.			
	1 = Administrator (e.g., principal, assistant principal director, school head etc) - skip to item 9a.....	79		44
	2 = Counselor - skip to item 9a.....	100		32
	3 = Library media specialist/librarian - skip to item 9a.....	36		6
	4 = Coach - skip to item 9a.....	82		21
	5 = Other professional staff (e.g., department head, curriculum coordinator) - skip to item 9a.....	210		46
	6 = Instructional aide - skip to item 9a.....	923		141
	7 = Noninstructional support staff (e.g. secretary) - skip to item 9a.....	182		27
	BLANK = N/A.....	45493		8055

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0070	8. <i>Answer items 8a-e only if you marked #7 in item 6.</i> b. What kind of business or industry was this? <i>For example, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, bicycle manufacturer, farm. (See SIC Codes in Appendix G, Vol. I, User's Manual)</i>			
T0075	c. What kind of work were you doing? <i>Record job title; for example, electrical engineer, cashier, typist, farmer, loan officer. (See SOC Codes in Appendix G, Vol. I, User's Manual)</i>			
T0080	e. How would you classify yourself on that job? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Employee of PRIVATE company, bus, etc 2 = A FEDERAL government employee 3 = A STATE government employee 4 = A LOCAL government employee 5 = SELF-EMPLOYED in your own business 6 = Working WITHOUT PAY in family business 7 = Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job BLANK = N/A	3600 235 390 217 417 11 8 4227	801 39 37 29 114 10 10 7332	
T0090	9a (Public) Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a PRIVATE SCHOOL? 1 = Yes 2 = No - go to item 10a	4863 42242	— —	
	9a (Private) Have you ever worked as an elementary or secondary teacher in a PUBLIC SCHOOL? 1 = Yes 2 = No - go to item 10a	— —	2669 5703	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
FTPVT				
9b (Public)	How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in private schools? Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."			
	Minimum Value.....	0		
	Maximum Value.....	32		
	Mean.....	3.20		
	Standard Deviation.....	3.69		
	BLANK = N/A.....	42242		
10a (Private)				
	How many years have you worked as a FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PRIVATE schools?			
	Minimum Value.....	—	0	
	Maximum Value.....	—	56	
	Mean.....	—	8.70	
	Standard Deviation.....	—	9.01	
PTPVT				
9c (Public)	How many years did you teach PART-TIME in private schools? Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."			
	Minimum Value.....	0		
	Maximum Value.....	32		
	Mean.....	0.60		
	Standard Deviation.....	2.03		
	BLANK = N/A.....	42242		
10b (Private)				
	How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PRIVATE schools?			
	Minimum Value.....	—	0	
	Maximum Value.....	—	42	
	Mean.....	—	1.26	
	Standard Deviation.....	—	3.27	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
FTPUB				
10a (Public)	How many years have you worked as a FULL-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC schools? Include the current school year if you are a full-time teacher this year. Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."			
	Minimum Value.....	0		
	Maximum Value.....	53		
	Mean.....	13.96		
	Standard Deviation.....	9.19		
9b (Private)	How many years did you teach FULL-TIME in public schools? Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."			
	Minimum Value.....		0	
	Maximum Value.....		39	
	Mean.....		4.68	
	Standard Deviation.....		5.64	
	BLANK = N/A.....		5703	
PTPUB				
10b (Public)	How many years have you worked as a PART-TIME elementary or secondary teacher in PUBLIC schools? Include the current school year if you are a part-time teacher this year. Record whole years, not fractions or months. If less than 4 months, mark "None."			
	Minimum Value.....	0		
	Maximum Value.....	35		
	Mean.....	0.45		
	Standard Deviation.....	1.72		
9c (Private)	How many years did you teach PART-TIME in public schools?			
	Minimum Value.....		0	
	Maximum Value.....		25	
	Mean.....		0.89	
	Standard Deviation.....		2.13	
	BLANK = N/A.....		5703	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0120	11. a. Since you began teaching, how many times have you had a break in service of one year or more? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 23 0.43 0.83	0 20 0.53 1.01	
T0125	b. Were any of these breaks due to a reduction-in-force or a lay-off? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A.....	1287 13227 32591	212 2803 5357	
T0130	How many of these breaks in service were due to a reduction-in-force or a lay-off? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 7 1.15 0.50 45818	1 4 1.12 0.40 8160	
T0135	c. How long was the most recent break in service? <i>In years.</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 40 4.61 5.05 32591	1 32 5.57 5.38 5357	
T0140	d. Since your most recent break in service, how many consecutive years have you been teaching? <i>Include current year and count each year, whether full-time or part-time, as one year.</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 47 10.65 7.22 32591	1 41 8.36 6.62 5357	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0145	12. In what year did you begin teaching in THIS school (19--)? If your assignment at this school has included a break in service of one year or more, please report the year that you returned to this school from your most recent break in service.			
	Minimum Value.....	(19)46	(19)37	
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94	
	Mean.....	84.41	87.00	
	Standard Deviation.....	8.07	6.92	
T0150	13 (Public) What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school? If you left this school and then returned, please report your main activity the year before you most recently returned to this school.			
	1 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school IN THIS SCHOOL SYSTEM - skip to item 15a.....	11895	—	—
	2 = Teaching in a public elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT SCHOOL SYSTEM IN THIS STATE - skip to item 15a.....	8119	—	—
	3 = Teaching in a private elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE - skip to item 15a.....	1397	—	—
	4 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE - continue to T0155.....	3065	—	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	22629	—	—
	13 (Private) What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school? If you left this school and then returned, please report your main activity the year before you most recently returned to this school.			
	2 = Teaching in another PRIVATE elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE - skip to item 15a.....	—	1441	—
	3 = Teaching in a PUBLIC elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE - skip to item 15a.....	—	656	—
	4 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE - continue to T0155.....	—	885	—
	BLANK = N/A.....	—	5390	—

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0155	If you were teaching in an elementary or secondary school in a different state before you began teaching in this school, please select from the list below the state in which you were previously teaching? After responding, skip to item 15a.			
	01 = Alabama	14	3	
	02 = Alaska	19	1	
	04 = Arizona	60	7	
	05 = Arkansas	34	5	
	06 = California	156	30	
	08 = Colorado	68	8	
	09 = Connecticut	39	18	
	10 = Delaware	8	3	
	11 = District of Columbia	11	5	
	12 = Florida	78	26	
	13 = Georgia	59	15	
	14 = American Samoa	0	0	
	15 = Hawaii	13	9	
	16 = Idaho	49	1	
	17 = Illinois	101	36	
	18 = Indiana	43	11	
	19 = Iowa	57	13	
	20 = Kansas	67	8	
	21 = Kentucky	32	10	
	22 = Louisiana	40	6	
	23 = Maine	10	9	
	24 = Maryland	40	19	
	25 = Massachusetts	64	20	
	26 = Michigan	54	37	
	27 = Minnesota	79	27	
	28 = Mississippi	34	5	
	29 = Missouri	86	11	
	30 = Montana	49	3	
	31 = Nebraska	54	19	
	32 = Nevada	21	2	
	33 = New Hampshire	33	9	
	34 = New Jersey	31	27	
	35 = New Mexico	54	3	
	36 = New York	94		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
37 = North Carolina.....		49		8
38 = North Dakota.....		40		4
39 = Ohio.....		80		30
40 = Oklahoma.....		51		2
41 = Oregon.....		48		5
42 = Pennsylvania.....		71		30
44 = Rhode Island.....		14		5
45 = South Carolina.....		33		9
46 = South Dakota.....		59		7
47 = Tennessee.....		27		7
48 = Texas.....		147		25
49 = Utah.....		46		3
50 = Vermont.....		17		2
51 = Virginia.....		63		23
53 = Washington.....		47		11
54 = West Virginia.....		22		3
55 = Wisconsin.....		48		33
56 = Wyoming.....		39		1
59 = Foreign country.....		120		85
61 = (Pohnpei) Micronesia.....		0		0
62 = Guam.....		4		0
63 = Marshall Islands.....		1		0
64 = Marianas.....		0		0
65 = (Koror) Micronesia.....		0		0
66 = Virgin Islands.....		3		3
72 = Puerto Rico.....		10		3
BLANK = N/A.....		44415		7636
What was your MAIN activity the year before you began teaching in THIS school?				
5 = Working as a substitute teacher.....		3325		678
6 = Teaching in a preschool.....		306		220
7 = Teaching at a college or university.....		561		167
8 = Working in a position in the field of education, but not as teacher.....		1553		394
9 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education.....		3964		1067
10 = Caring for family members.....		2911		1098
11 = Student at a college or university.....		9457		1635
12 = Military service.....		267		37

T0160

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0165	13 = Unemployed and seeking work	258	73	
	14 = Retired from another job	27	21	
	BLANK = N/A	24476	2982	
	14.			
	In addition to the above activity, did you also TEACH in any of grades K-12? <i>Do not include student teaching or short-term substitute teaching.</i>			
	1 = Yes	2180	682	
	2 = No	20449	4708	
	BLANK = N/A	24476	2982	
T0170	15.			
	a. Do you have a bachelor's degree?			
	1 = Yes	46484	7904	
	2 = No - skip to item 18a	621	468	
T0175	b. What was your major field of study? <i>Record the two-digit field code from list provided and the field name.</i>			
	BLANK = N/A	621	468	
	GENERAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	776	169	
	03 = Elementary education	11665	2584	
	04 = Secondary education	1448	172	
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically			
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	167	9	
	07 = Agricultural education	378	5	
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	18	2	
	10 = Art, fine and applied	440	124	
	11 = Art education	874	106	
	13 = Bilingual education	69	6	
	14 = Business and management	555	104	
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	1407	56	
	16 = Communications and journalism	218	54	
	17 = Computer and information sciences	40	20	
	19 = Drama, theater	201	36	
	20 = Engineering	117	32	
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1877	476	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
22 = English education		2068		241
23 = English as a second language		38		9
24 = Foreign languages education		234		47
25 = General studies		90		32
27 = Health professions and occupations		102		22
28 = Home economics		410		35
29 = Home economics education		983		39
30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education		1136		20
31 = Law		16		7
32 = Library science		28		2
33 = Mathematics		1143		208
34 = Mathematics education		1386		162
35 = Military science		2		2
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies		31		14
37 = Music		669		133
38 = Music education		1544		215
39 = Philosophy		66		60
40 = Physical education/health education		4084		386
41 = Psychology		615		229
42 = Public affairs and services		11		3
43 = Reading education		36		1
44 = Religion, theology		42		105
45 = Religious education		20		51
46 = Science education		476		55
48 = Social studies/social sciences education		1520		174
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51 = French		374		100
52 = German		114		19
53 = Latin		52		33
54 = Russian		13		4
55 = Spanish		605		93
56 = Other foreign languages		37		16
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 = Biology/life science		1604		221
58 = Chemistry		271		69

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
59 =	Geology/earth science	166	20	
60 =	Physics.....	122	39	
61 =	Other natural sciences	187	26	
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 =	Economics.....	105	30	
63 =	History.....	1554	346	
64 =	Political science and government	360	76	
65 =	Sociology.....	402	129	
66 =	Other social sciences	301	55	
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 =	Special education, general.....	1050	76	
68 =	Emotionally disturbed	137	14	
69 =	Mentally retarded	531	21	
70 =	Speech/language impaired.....	318	30	
71 =	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	63	6	
72 =	Visually handicapped	17	4	
73 =	Orthopedically impaired.....	25	2	
74 =	Mildly handicapped.....	58	1	
75 =	Severely handicapped.....	30	4	
76 =	Specific learning disabilities.....	178	15	
77 =	Other special education	57	9	
OTHER EDUCATION				
78 =	Curriculum and instruction.....	15	6	
79 =	Educational administration.....	12	8	
80 =	Educational psychology.....	25	8	
81 =	Counseling and guidance.....	11	4	
82 =	Other education	102	32	
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 =	All others.....	496	147	
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES				
85 =	Humanities	66	24	
86 =	American Indian studies (Native American)	2	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0180	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	15	8	
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	4	0	
	89 = Crosscultural education	5	2	
	c. In what year did you receive your bachelor's degree (19--)?			
	Minimum Value.....	(19)27	(19)31	
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94	
	Mean.....	75.53	76.92	
	Standard Deviation.....	9.62	10.83	
	BLANK = N/A	621	468	
T0185	d. Did you have a second major field of study?			
	1 = Yes	13550	2231	
	2 = No - skip to item 15f.....	32934	5673	
	BLANK = N/A	621	468	
T0190	e. What was your second major field of study? Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.			
	BLANK = N/A	33555	6141	
	GENERAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	379	81	
	03 = Elementary education.....	1552	234	
	04 = Secondary education.....	839	145	
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically			
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	33	1	
	07 = Agricultural education	21	2	
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	5	2	
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	142	47	
	11 = Art education	179	30	
	13 = Bilingual education.....	88	4	
	14 = Business and management.....	171	12	
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	160	5	
	16 = Communications and journalism.....	131	24	
	17 = Computer and information sciences	71	7	
	19 = Drama, theater	164	24	
	20 = Engineering	27	4	
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	592	136	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
22	English education	612		76
23	English as a second language	73		4
24	Foreign languages education	84		5
25	General studies	10		3
27	Health professions and occupations	40		9
28	Home economics	49		10
29	Home economics education	60		6
30	Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	88		5
31	Law	11		3
32	Library science	80		4
33	Mathematics	256		52
34	Mathematics education	286		39
35	Military science	15		2
36	Multi/interdisciplinary studies	6		4
37	Music	114		44
38	Music education	104		23
39	Philosophy	55		37
40	Physical education/health education	644		41
41	Psychology	393		92
42	Public affairs and services	7		2
43	Reading education	187		21
44	Religion, theology	71		83
45	Religious education	25		48
46	Science education	315		40
48	Social studies/social sciences education	683		79
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51	French	148		33
52	German	62		10
53	Latin	23		10
54	Russian	9		7
55	Spanish	250		33
56	Other foreign languages	41		18
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57	Biology/life science	397		62
58	Chemistry	191		35

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
59 = Geology/earth science	82	5	
60 = Physics	67	16	
61 = Other natural sciences	135	22	
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 = Economics	49	11	
63 = History	597	135	
64 = Political science and government	197	33	
65 = Sociology	209	40	
66 = Other social sciences	173	32	
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general	683	52	
68 = Emotionally disturbed	77	4	
69 = Mentally retarded	232	10	
70 = Speech/language impaired	57	4	
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	26	2	
72 = Visually handicapped	5	0	
73 = Orthopedically impaired	12	0	
74 = Mildly handicapped	33	1	
75 = Severely handicapped	25	0	
76 = Specific learning disabilities	203	12	
77 = Other special education	56	9	
OTHER EDUCATION				
78 = Curriculum and instruction	21	3	
79 = Educational administration	63	8	
80 = Educational psychology	18	7	
81 = Counseling and guidance	66	11	
82 = Other education	108	20	
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 = All others	362	81	
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES				
85 = Humanities	28	15	
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	1	0	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0195	87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....	14		0
	88 = Indian education (Native American)	4		0
	89 = Crosscultural education	4		0
	f. Did you have a minor field of study?			
	1 = Yes	22967		3866
	2 = No - skip to item 16a	23517		4038
	BLANK = N/A	621		468
T0200	g. What was your minor field of study? Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.			
	BLANK = N/A	24138		4506
	GENERAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	402		89
	03 = Elementary education	547		130
	04 = Secondary education	1022		185
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically			
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	41		4
	07 = Agricultural education	18		0
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	10		3
	10 = Art, fine and applied	326		68
	11 = Art education	269		36
	13 = Bilingual education	100		4
	14 = Business and management	259		46
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	240		22
	16 = Communications and journalism	187		29
	17 = Computer and information sciences	198		27
	19 = Drama, theater	205		33
	20 = Engineering	16		2
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	1361		309
	22 = English education	1229		160
	23 = English as a second language	63		5
	24 = Foreign languages education	117		19
	25 = General studies	35		13
	27 = Health professions and occupations	90		13
	28 = Home economics	78		10
	29 = Home economics education	87		7

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
30 =	Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	110		4
31 =	Law.....	14		3
32 =	Library science.....	232		18
33 =	Mathematics	686		146
34 =	Mathematics education.....	636		91
35 =	Military science.....	29		4
36 =	Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	11		4
37 =	Music.....	339		119
38 =	Music education	166		36
39 =	Philosophy.....	143		75
40 =	Physical education/health education.....	1046		97
41 =	Psychology	1345		226
42 =	Public affairs and services.....	9		2
43 =	Reading education.....	459		48
44 =	Religion, theology	92		105
45 =	Religious education	34		56
46 =	Science education.....	729		95
48 =	Social studies/social sciences education.....	1490		213
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51 =	French.....	368		80
52 =	German	148		31
53 =	Latin	39		20
54 =	Russian	22		4
55 =	Spanish	534		76
56 =	Other foreign languages	96		28
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 =	Biology/life science.....	850		99
58 =	Chemistry	594		87
59 =	Geology/earth science	162		14
60 =	Physics.....	222		34
61 =	Other natural sciences	401		43
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 =	Economics	162		22
63 =	History.....	1482		277

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
64 = Political science and government		319	58	
65 = Sociology.....		649	106	
66 = Other social sciences		439	93	
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general.....		388	41	
68 = Emotionally disturbed		29	3	
69 = Mentally retarded		122	4	
70 = Speech/language impaired.....		60	13	
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		19	4	
72 = Visually handicapped		6	1	
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		19	0	
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		18	0	
75 = Severely handicapped.....		6	0	
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		99	6	
77 = Other special education		71	2	
OTHER EDUCATION				
78 = Curriculum and instruction.....		26	8	
79 = Educational administration.....		20	2	
80 = Educational psychology.....		84	12	
81 = Counseling and guidance.....		42	8	
82 = Other education		210	19	
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 = All others.....		653	89	
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES				
85 = Humanities		93	22	
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)		15	2	
87 = Other area and ethnic studies.....		19	1	
88 = Indian education (Native American)		8	0	
89 = Crosscultural education		3	1	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
33 = Mathematics	33 = Mathematics	24	2	
34 = Mathematics education.....	34 = Mathematics education.....	26	8	
35 = Military science	35 = Military science	0	0	
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	3	0	
37 = Music	37 = Music	18	7	
38 = Music education	38 = Music education	23	3	
39 = Philosophy.....	39 = Philosophy.....	3	5	
40 = Physical education/health education.....	40 = Physical education/health education.....	42	0	
41 = Psychology	41 = Psychology	33	10	
42 = Public affairs and services.....	42 = Public affairs and services.....	2	1	
43 = Reading education.....	43 = Reading education.....	4	0	
44 = Religion, theology	44 = Religion, theology	16	17	
45 = Religious education.....	45 = Religious education.....	11	10	
46 = Science education.....	46 = Science education.....	35	3	
48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....	35	2	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51 = French.....	51 = French.....	8	2	
52 = German.....	52 = German.....	12	1	
53 = Latin	53 = Latin	1	1	
54 = Russian	54 = Russian	1	1	
55 = Spanish.....	55 = Spanish.....	17	1	
56 = Other foreign languages	56 = Other foreign languages	5	2	
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 = Biology/life science.....	57 = Biology/life science.....	36	4	
58 = Chemistry	58 = Chemistry	6	3	
59 = Geology/earth science	59 = Geology/earth science	9	0	
60 = Physics.....	60 = Physics.....	4	1	
61 = Other natural sciences	61 = Other natural sciences	19	2	
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 = Economics.....	62 = Economics.....	7	1	
63 = History.....	63 = History.....	26	6	
64 = Political science and government	64 = Political science and government	10	0	
65 = Sociology.....	65 = Sociology.....	15	8	
66 = Other social sciences	66 = Other social sciences	28	1	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67	Special education, general.....	48		2
68	Emotionally disturbed.....	15		1
69	Mentally retarded.....	4		0
70	Speech/language impaired.....	4		1
71	Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	3		0
72	Visually handicapped.....	1		0
73	Orthopedically impaired.....	0		0
74	Mildly handicapped.....	3		0
75	Severely handicapped.....	1		0
76	Specific learning disabilities.....	23		1
77	Other special education.....	5		0
OTHER EDUCATION				
78	Curriculum and instruction.....	1		0
79	Educational administration.....	3		0
80	Educational psychology.....	0		0
81	Counseling and guidance.....	2		2
82	Other education.....	21		4
MISCELLANEOUS				
84	All others.....	68		13
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES				
85	Humanities.....	5		2
86	American Indian studies (Native American).....	0		0
87	Other area and ethnic studies.....	1		0
88	Indian education (Native American).....	0		0
89	Crosscultural education.....	0		1
c. In what year did you receive your second bachelor's degree (19--)?				
	Minimum Value.....	(19)46		(19)36
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94		(19)94
	Mean.....	80.37		78.55
	Standard Deviation.....	8.89		11.50
	BLANK = N/A.....	45598		8147

T0230

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
T0235	18. a. Do you have a master's degree?			
	1 = Yes	20778		2753
	2 = No - go to item 20a	26327		5619
T0240	b. What was your major field of study?			
	BLANK = N/A	26327		5619
	GENERAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education	409		79
	03 = Elementary education	2503		391
	04 = Secondary education	1725		150
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically			
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources	30		1
	07 = Agricultural education	125		2
	08 = Architecture and environmental design	3		0
	10 = Art, fine and applied	148		36
	11 = Art education	258		23
	13 = Bilingual education	95		4
	14 = Business and management	111		20
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education	351		15
	16 = Communications and journalism	77		10
	17 = Computer and information sciences	116		9
	19 = Drama, theater	57		9
	20 = Engineering	22		9
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics)	404		112
	22 = English education	503		59
	23 = English as a second language	102		4
	24 = Foreign languages education	65		18
	25 = General studies	26		4
	27 = Health professions and occupations	34		7
	28 = Home economics	63		1
	29 = Home economics education	141		3
	30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	404		10
	31 = Law	2		3
	32 = Library science	90		12
	33 = Mathematics	230		39
	34 = Mathematics education	543		66

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
35 = Military science	0	0	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	43	9	9
37 = Music	270	56	56
38 = Music education	414	45	45
39 = Philosophy	14	13	13
40 = Physical education/health education	929	63	63
41 = Psychology	54	25	25
42 = Public affairs and services	16	4	4
43 = Reading education	975	119	119
44 = Religion, theology	44	158	158
45 = Religious education	18	54	54
46 = Science education	399	53	53
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	265	27	27
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51 = French	108	39	39
52 = German	33	8	8
53 = Latin	18	13	13
54 = Russian	8	1	1
55 = Spanish	128	36	36
56 = Other foreign languages	23	3	3
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 = Biology/life science	271	53	53
58 = Chemistry	64	10	10
59 = Geology/earth science	51	7	7
60 = Physics	48	13	13
61 = Other natural sciences	120	19	19
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 = Economics	22	4	4
63 = History	315	74	74
64 = Political science and government	54	19	19
65 = Sociology	21	3	3
66 = Other social sciences	82	13	13

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67	Special education, general	953		82
68	Emotionally disturbed	218		16
69	Mentally retarded	240		3
70	Speech/language impaired	196		9
71	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	53		8
72	Visually handicapped	23		3
73	Orthopedically impaired	12		0
74	Mildly handicapped	46		1
75	Severely handicapped	62		1
76	Specific learning disabilities	590		37
77	Other special education	179		14
OTHER EDUCATION				
78	Curriculum and instruction	943		88
79	Educational administration	1562		153
80	Educational psychology	88		20
81	Counseling and guidance	895		84
82	Other education	661		72
MISCELLANEOUS				
84	All others	532		106
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES				
85	Humanities	49		13
86	American Indian studies (Native American)	4		1
87	Other area and ethnic studies	9		3
88	Indian education (Native American)	2		0
89	Crosscultural education	17		2
c. In what year did you receive your master's degree (19--)?				
	Minimum Value	(19)43		(19)32
	Maximum Value	(19)94		(19)94
	Mean	80.25		80.12
	Standard Deviation	8.46		9.74
	BLANK = N/A	26327		5619

T0245

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
33 = Mathematics	7		2
34 = Mathematics education	19		2
35 = Military science	1		0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies	3		2
37 = Music	8		2
38 = Music education	3		1
39 = Philosophy	1		3
40 = Physical education/health education	20		1
41 = Psychology	17		7
42 = Public affairs and services	3		0
43 = Reading education	40		8
44 = Religion, theology	16		22
45 = Religious education	9		8
46 = Science education	17		0
48 = Social studies/social sciences education	12		1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51 = French	5		1
52 = German	1		0
53 = Latin	0		1
54 = Russian	0		1
55 = Spanish	9		1
56 = Other foreign languages	2		0
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 = Biology/life science	8		4
58 = Chemistry	7		1
59 = Geology/earth science	4		0
60 = Physics	5		3
61 = Other natural sciences	8		5
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 = Economics	1		1
63 = History	15		5
64 = Political science and government	2		3
65 = Sociology	2		0
66 = Other social sciences	9		0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67	Special education, general	57	3	
68	Emotionally disturbed	18	1	
69	Mentally retarded	9	0	
70	Speech/language impaired	4	0	
71	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	4	0	
72	Visually handicapped	4	0	
73	Orthopedically impaired	1	0	
74	Mildly handicapped	3	1	
75	Severely handicapped	5	0	
76	Specific learning disabilities	39	1	
77	Other special education	18	1	
OTHER EDUCATION				
78	Curriculum and instruction	21	1	
79	Educational administration	245	18	
80	Educational psychology	9	4	
81	Counseling and guidance	93	15	
82	Other education	35	7	
MISCELLANEOUS				
84	All others	59	18	
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES				
85	Humanities	3	2	
86	American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0	
87	Other area and ethnic studies	1	1	
88	Indian education (Native American)	0	0	
89	Crosscultural education	1	0	
c. In what year did you receive your second master's degree (19--)?				
	Minimum Value	(19)51	(19)36	
	Maximum Value	(19)94	(19)94	
	Mean	82.96	82.27	
	Standard Deviation	7.88	8.93	
	BLANK = N/A	45971	8171	

T0260

636

637

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
30	Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	105	7	7
31	Law	18	4	4
32	Library science	6	1	1
33	Mathematics	35	6	6
34	Mathematics education	25	2	2
35	Military science	2	0	0
36	Multi/interdisciplinary studies	9	3	3
37	Music	39	14	14
38	Music education	28	8	8
39	Philosophy	4	0	0
40	Physical education/health education	87	16	16
41	Psychology	33	9	9
42	Public affairs and services	3	0	0
43	Reading education	5	0	0
44	Religion, theology	13	6	6
45	Religious education	8	5	5
46	Science education	42	5	5
48	Social studies/social sciences education	38	6	6
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51	French	2	1	1
52	German	1	0	0
53	Latin	1	0	0
54	Russian	1	0	0
55	Spanish	12	4	4
56	Other foreign languages	1	4	4
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57	Biology/life science	73	10	10
58	Chemistry	12	4	4
59	Geology/earth science	7	0	0
60	Physics	4	0	0
61	Other natural sciences	50	4	4
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62	Economics	5	1	1
63	History	44	4	4
			641	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
64 = Political science and government		7	3	
65 = Sociology		13	2	
66 = Other social sciences		46	4	
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general		32	3	
68 = Emotionally disturbed		1	0	
69 = Mentally retarded		9	1	
70 = Speech/language impaired		3	0	
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		1	0	
72 = Visually handicapped		2	0	
73 = Orthopedically impaired		1	0	
74 = Mildly handicapped		2	0	
75 = Severely handicapped		5	0	
76 = Specific learning disabilities		8	0	
77 = Other special education		9	2	
OTHER EDUCATION				
78 = Curriculum and instruction		8	1	
79 = Educational administration		12	0	
80 = Educational psychology		0	1	
81 = Counseling and guidance		4	1	
82 = Other education		88	12	
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 = All others		545	84	
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES				
85 = Humanities		51	16	
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)		1	0	
87 = Other area and ethnic studies		2	0	
88 = Indian education (Native American)		2	1	
89 = Crosscultural education		1	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0280	d. In what year did you receive your associate degree (19--)?			
	Minimum Value.....	(19)48	(19)46	
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94	
	Mean.....	76.17	77.78	
	Standard Deviation.....	9.09	9.91	
	BLANK = N/A.....	43519	7756	
T0285	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Item 20 continued.</i>			
	1 = Educational specialist or professional diploma.....	2254	258	
	BLANK = N/A.....	44851	8114	
T0290	c. What was your major field of study for your educational specialist or professional diploma (at least one year beyond master's level). <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>			
	BLANK = N/A.....	44851	8114	
	GENERAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	33	17	
	03 = Elementary education.....	230	37	
	04 = Secondary education.....	120	11	
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically			
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	4	0	
	07 = Agricultural education.....	5	0	
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0	
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	6	2	
	11 = Art education.....	13	3	
	13 = Bilingual education.....	31	2	
	14 = Business and management.....	11	1	
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	24	0	
	16 = Communications and journalism.....	4	0	
	17 = Computer and information sciences.....	29	2	
	19 = Drama, theater.....	2	0	
	20 = Engineering.....	1	0	
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	13	2	
	22 = English education.....	31	1	
	23 = English as a second language.....	64	2	
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	4	1	
	25 = General studies.....	5	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
27 =	Health professions and occupations	18	3	
28 =	Home economics	7	0	
29 =	Home economics education.....	5	0	
30 =	Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education	36	1	
31 =	Law.....	0	2	
32 =	Library science.....	23	0	
33 =	Mathematics	11	0	
34 =	Mathematics education.....	38	2	
35 =	Military science	2	0	
36 =	Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....	3	1	
37 =	Music.....	7	3	
38 =	Music education	13	2	
39 =	Philosophy.....	0	0	
40 =	Physical education/health education.....	30	5	
41 =	Psychology	7	5	
42 =	Public affairs and services	1	0	
43 =	Reading education	164	15	
44 =	Religion, theology	2	10	
45 =	Religious education	2	7	
46 =	Science education.....	27	5	
48 =	Social studies/social sciences education.....	27	2	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51 =	French.....	3	1	
52 =	German.....	3	0	
53 =	Latin	2	1	
54 =	Russian	0	1	
55 =	Spanish.....	15	1	
56 =	Other foreign languages	6	0	
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 =	Biology/life science.....	12	3	
58 =	Chemistry	3	0	
59 =	Geology/earth science	4	0	
60 =	Physics.....	1	0	
61 =	Other natural sciences	11	1	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 = Economics	1	1	2
63 = History	9	9	3
64 = Political science and government	0	0	0
65 = Sociology	3	3	0
66 = Other social sciences	6	6	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general	104	104	9
68 = Emotionally disturbed	22	22	1
69 = Mentally retarded	14	14	0
70 = Speech/language impaired	7	7	2
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	4	4	0
72 = Visually handicapped	5	5	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired	3	3	0
74 = Mildly handicapped	13	13	0
75 = Severely handicapped	8	8	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities	70	70	5
77 = Other special education	59	59	3
OTHER EDUCATION				
78 = Curriculum and instruction	67	67	3
79 = Educational administration	470	470	25
80 = Educational psychology	14	14	3
81 = Counseling and guidance	82	82	9
82 = Other education	82	82	14
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 = All others	94	94	26
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES				
85 = Humanities	2	2	0
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0	0
87 = Other area and ethnic studies	2	2	0
88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0	0
89 = Crosscultural education	0	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0295	d. In what year did you receive your educational specialist or professional diploma (19--)?			
	Minimum Value.....	(19)46	(19)53	
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94	
	Mean.....	82.78	80.96	
	Standard Deviation.....	8.09	9.80	
	BLANK = N/A.....	44851	8114	
T0300	b. What other degrees have you earned? <i>Item 20 continued.</i>			
	1 = Doctorate or first professional degree (Ph.D., Ed.D., M.D., L.L.G., J.D., D.D.S.).....	367	140	
	BLANK = N/A.....	46738	8232	
T0305	c. What was your major field of study for your doctorate or first professional degree? <i>Record the two-digit field code from the list provided and the field name.</i>			
	BLANK = N/A.....	46738	8232	
	GENERAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Pre-elementary/early childhood education.....	3	1	
	03 = Elementary education.....	7	2	
	04 = Secondary education.....	11	0	
	Field codes 06-48 are listed alphabetically			
	06 = Agriculture and natural resources.....	0	0	
	07 = Agricultural education.....	6	0	
	08 = Architecture and environmental design.....	0	0	
	10 = Art, fine and applied.....	3	1	
	11 = Art education.....	1	1	
	13 = Bilingual education.....	2	0	
	14 = Business and management.....	2	0	
	15 = Business, commerce, and distributive education.....	0	0	
	16 = Communications and journalism.....	0	0	
	17 = Computer and information sciences.....	0	0	
	19 = Drama, theater.....	1	1	
	20 = Engineering.....	2	0	
	21 = English (literature, letters, speech, classics).....	4	7	
	22 = English education.....	5	1	
	23 = English as a second language.....	0	0	
	24 = Foreign languages education.....	1	1	
	25 = General studies.....	0	0	
	27 = Health professions and occupations.....	3	1	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
28 = Home economics		0	0	0
29 = Home economics education.....		0	0	0
30 = Industrial arts, vocational and technical, trade and industrial education		4	4	0
31 = Law.....		34	23	23
32 = Library science.....		1	1	0
33 = Mathematics		3	1	1
34 = Mathematics education.....		2	1	1
35 = Military science.....		1	1	0
36 = Multi/interdisciplinary studies.....		2	2	0
37 = Music.....		11	11	5
38 = Music education		6	6	5
39 = Philosophy.....		3	3	2
40 = Physical education/health education.....		9	9	1
41 = Psychology		10	10	1
42 = Public affairs and services.....		0	0	0
43 = Reading education		8	8	2
44 = Religion, theology		7	7	18
45 = Religious education		1	1	3
46 = Science education.....		4	4	4
48 = Social studies/social sciences education.....		4	4	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
51 = French.....		3	3	1
52 = German.....		3	3	0
53 = Latin		1	1	1
54 = Russian		0	0	0
55 = Spanish		2	2	0
56 = Other foreign languages		4	4	0
NATURAL SCIENCES				
57 = Biology/life science.....		4	4	6
58 = Chemistry		5	5	0
59 = Geology/earth science		1	1	0
60 = Physics.....		3	3	4
61 = Other natural sciences		4	4	4

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCES				
62 = Economics	0	1	1
63 = History	4	7	7
64 = Political science and government	1	1	1
65 = Sociology	2	0	0
66 = Other social sciences	4	1	1
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general	7	3	3
68 = Emotionally disturbed	0	0	0
69 = Mentally retarded	1	0	0
70 = Speech/language impaired	2	0	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	0	0	0
72 = Visually handicapped	0	0	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired	0	0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped	0	0	0
75 = Severely handicapped	0	0	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities	0	0	0
77 = Other special education	1	0	0
OTHER EDUCATION				
78 = Curriculum and instruction	39	4	4
79 = Educational administration	57	5	5
80 = Educational psychology	8	1	1
81 = Counseling and guidance	5	2	2
82 = Other education	14	5	5
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 = All others	25	9	9
HUMANITIES/ETHNIC STUDIES				
85 = Humanities	4	1	1
86 = American Indian studies (Native American)	0	0	0
87 = Other area and ethnic studies	1	0	0
88 = Indian education (Native American)	0	0	0
89 = Crosscultural education	1	1	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0310	d. In what year did you receive your doctorate or first professional degree (19--)?			
	Minimum Value.....	(19)54	(19)32	
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94	
	Mean.....	82.57	80.27	
	Standard Deviation.....	8.16	10.76	
	BLANK = N/A	46738	8232	
T0315	21. What is your MAIN teaching assignment at this school, that is, the field in which you teach the most classes? Record the two-digit code from the list provided and the field name. If your teaching schedule is divided equally between two fields, record either field as your main assignment, mark #1 (shown below as T0320: teaching assignment equally divided between two fields), and report the other field in item 21c.			
	GENERAL			
	01 = Prekindergarten	111	159	
	02 = Kindergarten.....	1306	518	
	03 = General elementary.....	8717	2588	
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting	106	8	
	06 = Agriculture	405	0	
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1117	32	
	27 = Health occupations	104	4	
	30 = Industrial arts.....	794	25	
	49 = Trade and industry.....	380	5	
	50 = Technical.....	137	2	
	83 = Other vocational-technical education.....	503	14	
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art	1192	219	
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	230	13	
	13 = Bilingual education.....	358	6	
	17 = Computer science	425	126	
	18 = Dance	22	10	
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	129	24	
	21 = English/Language arts	4575	687	
	23 = English as a second language	484	484	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
26 = Gifted	257	11	
28 = Home economics	958	22	
16 = Journalism	35	7	
33 = Mathematics	4121	698	
35 = Military science	77	7	
37 = Music	2010	355	
39 = Philosophy	3	5	
40 = Physical education, health	2810	407	
43 = Reading	885	101	
44 = Religion	3	359	
47 = Social studies/social science	3485	479	
86 = American Indian/Native American studies	22	4	
SCIENCE				
09 = Physical science	449	39	
57 = Biology/Life science	1437	176	
58 = Chemistry	442	73	
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	398	39	
60 = Physics	164	40	
61 = General and all other science	732	181	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE				
51 = French	364	106	
52 = German	128	22	
53 = Latin	70	43	
54 = Russian	10	3	
55 = Spanish	892	198	
56 = Other foreign language	64	40	
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general	1864	106	
68 = Emotionally disturbed	454	66	
69 = Mentally retarded	598	18	
70 = Speech/Language impaired	258	16	
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	103	11	
72 = Visually handicapped	44	3	
73 = Orthopedically impaired	43	2	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	135	3	
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	268	20	
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	1143	71	
	77 = Other special education.....	378	35	
	MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	906	143	
T0320	21a(1) 1 = Teaching assignment divided equally between two fields BLANK = N/A.....	2016 45089	600 7772	
T0325	b. Do you teach classes in OTHER fields at this school? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No - skip to item 22a.....	11066 36039	2586 5786	
T0330	c. In what field do you teach the second most classes? Use codes provided. BLANK = N/A..... GENERAL 01 = Prekindergarten..... 02 = Kindergarten..... 03 = General elementary.....	36039 36 46 177	5786 32 51 61	
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION 05 = Accounting..... 06 = Agriculture..... 14 = Business, marketing..... 27 = Health occupations..... 30 = Industrial arts..... 49 = Trade and industry..... 50 = Technical..... 83 = Other vocational-technical education.....	71 13 172 33 94 33 55 238	9 0 14 5 4 1 4 15	
	SPECIAL AREAS 10 = Art..... 12 = Basic skills and remedial education..... 13 = Bilingual education.....	183 96 98	71 8 1	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
17 = Computer science.....		574	121
18 = Dance.....		20	8
19 = Drama/Theater.....		271	50
21 = English/Language arts.....		872	210
23 = English as a second language.....		171	13
26 = Gifted.....		162	4
28 = Home economics.....		67	8
16 = Journalism.....		316	26
33 = Mathematics.....		782	235
35 = Military science.....		2	1
37 = Music.....		103	112
39 = Philosophy.....		13	9
40 = Physical education, health.....		917	148
43 = Reading.....		602	108
44 = Religion.....		3	255
47 = Social studies/social science.....		997	274
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		21	3
SCIENCE			
09 = Physical science.....		366	54
57 = Biology/Life science.....		387	62
58 = Chemistry.....		231	53
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		281	45
60 = Physics.....		219	42
61 = General and all other science.....		411	119
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
51 = French.....		152	27
52 = German.....		52	8
53 = Latin.....		42	18
54 = Russian.....		11	1
55 = Spanish.....		258	62
56 = Other foreign language.....		41	30
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general.....		109	11
68 = Emotionally disturbed.....		91	10
			663

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	69 = Mentally retarded	100		3
	70 = Speech/Language impaired.....	24		6
	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	12		8
	72 = Visually handicapped	10		0
	73 = Orthopedically impaired.....	8		3
	74 = Mildly handicapped.....	26		0
	75 = Severely handicapped.....	26		1
	76 = Specific learning disabilities.....	119		13
	77 = Other special education	112		16
	MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	740		133
T0335	22. a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your MAIN teaching assignment field?			
	1 = Yes	45485		5110
	2 = No - skip to item 23a	1620		3262
T0340	22 b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? <i>Mark one only.</i>			
	1 = Full certification by an accrediting or certifying body OTHER THAN STATE	—		685
	2 = Advanced professional certificate	6833		373
	3 = Regular or standard state certificate	35894		3495
	4 = The certificate offered in your state for persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an "alternative certification program"	402		59
	5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an "alternative certification program"	893		236
	6 = Probationary certificate (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of the probationary period)	737		101
	7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching before regular certification can be obtained)	550		134
	8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching)	176		27
	BLANK = N/A	1620		3262

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0345	c. In what year were you certified in your main teaching assignment field by this state (19--)?			
	Minimum Value.....	(19)34	(19)42	(19)42
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	79.26	81.39	81.39
	Standard Deviation.....	9.63	10.22	10.22
	BLANK = N/A.....	1620	3947	3947
T0350	23a. Do you have a teaching certificate in this state in your OTHER teaching assignment field at this school?			
	0 = Not applicable no second teaching assignment field - skip to item 24a.....	36039	5786	5786
	1 = Yes.....	6905	722	722
	2 = No - skip to item 24a.....	4161	1864	1864
T0355	23 b. What type of certificate do you hold in this field? <i>Mark one only.</i>			
	1 = Full certification by an accrediting or certifying body OTHER THAN STATE.....	—	145	145
	2 = Advanced professional certificate.....	824	63	63
	3 = Regular or standard state certificate.....	5521	435	435
	4 = The certificate offered in your state to persons who HAVE COMPLETED what the state calls an "alternative certification program".....	179	7	7
	5 = Provisional or other type given to persons who are still participating in what the state calls an "alternative certification program".....	155	33	33
	6 = Probationary certificate (the initial certificate issued after satisfying all requirements except the completion of a probationary period).....	93	13	13
	7 = Temporary certificate (requires some additional college coursework and/or student teaching before regular certification can be obtained).....	101	22	22
	8 = Emergency certificate or waiver (issued to persons with insufficient teacher preparation who must complete a regular certification program in order to continue teaching).....	32	4	4
	BLANK = N/A.....	40200	7650	7650
T0360	c. In what year were you certified in this field by this state (19--)?			
	Minimum Value.....	(19)48	(19)51	(19)51
	Maximum Value.....	(19)94	(19)94	(19)94
	Mean.....	80.56	82.31	82.31
	Standard Deviation.....	9.50	9.90	9.90
	BLANK = N/A.....	40200	7795	7795

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-51
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
35 = Military science	8		0
37 = Music	270		64
39 = Philosophy	4		1
40 = Physical education, health	569		66
43 = Reading	429		43
44 = Religion	9		57
47 = Social studies/social science	915		108
86 = American Indian/Native American studies	8		2
SCIENCE				
09 = Physical science	71		8
57 = Biology/Life science	443		47
58 = Chemistry	149		24
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	85		4
60 = Physics	55		9
61 = General and all other science	263		35
FOREIGN LANGUAGE				
51 = French	132		22
52 = German	45		7
53 = Latin	12		5
54 = Russian	7		1
55 = Spanish	136		17
56 = Other foreign language	16		6
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general	448		52
68 = Emotionally disturbed	141		14
69 = Mentally retarded	168		5
70 = Speech/Language impaired	58		8
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	23		5
72 = Visually handicapped	11		3
73 = Orthopedically impaired	15		0
74 = Mildly handicapped	62		0
75 = Severely handicapped	21		1
76 = Specific learning disabilities	158		17
77 = Other special education	81		11

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0375	MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	588		77
	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? Record the two-digit code from the list provided.			
	BLANK = N/A.....	42430		7823
	GENERAL			
	01 = Prekindergarten.....	52		5
	02 = Kindergarten.....	177		54
	03 = General elementary.....	414		65
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting.....	17		0
	06 = Agriculture.....	6		1
	14 = Business, marketing.....	92		11
	27 = Health occupations.....	9		0
	30 = Industrial arts.....	30		1
	49 = Trade and industry.....	25		0
	50 = Technical.....	10		0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education.....	82		4
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art.....	31		11
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	15		2
	13 = Bilingual education.....	64		1
	16 = Journalism.....	37		1
	17 = Computer science.....	52		5
	18 = Dance.....	3		0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	37		5
	21 = English/Language arts.....	322		27
	23 = English as a second language.....	88		4
	26 = Gifted.....	42		0
	28 = Home economics.....	43		3
	33 = Mathematics.....	165		32
	35 = Military science.....	1		1
	37 = Music.....	37		13
	39 = Philosophy.....	6		3

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
40 = Physical education, health	176	10	
43 = Reading	180	17	
44 = Religion	5	18	
47 = Social studies/social science	413	64	
86 = American Indian/Native American studies	1	1	
SCIENCE				
09 = Physical science	110	11	
57 = Biology/Life science	137	16	
58 = Chemistry	122	17	
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	85	6	
60 = Physics	61	5	
61 = General and all other science	232	21	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE				
51 = French	57	8	
52 = German	14	9	
53 = Latin	13	3	
54 = Russian	4	1	
55 = Spanish	73	6	
56 = Other foreign language	11	3	
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general	224	22	
68 = Emotionally disturbed	110	4	
69 = Mentally retarded	165	6	
70 = Speech/Language impaired	20	0	
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	17	1	
72 = Visually handicapped	8	0	
73 = Orthopedically impaired	16	0	
74 = Mildly handicapped	53	2	
75 = Severely handicapped	31	2	
76 = Specific learning disabilities	177	14	
77 = Other special education	55	2	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0380	MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	248		31
	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? Record the two-digit code from the list provided.			
	BLANK = N/A	45173		8180
	GENERAL			
	01 = Prekindergarten	21		5
	02 = Kindergarten.....	32		1
	03 = General elementary.....	187		31
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting.....	7		0
	06 = Agriculture	5		0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	23		2
	27 = Health occupations.....	5		0
	30 = Industrial arts.....	5		0
	49 = Trade and industry.....	9		0
	50 = Technical.....	7		0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	50		5
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art.....	11		3
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	10		2
	13 = Bilingual education.....	20		0
	16 = Journalism.....	18		1
	17 = Computer science.....	20		1
	18 = Dance	2		0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	9		2
	21 = English/Language arts	92		9
	23 = English as a second language	34		3
	26 = Gifted	15		1
	28 = Home economics.....	11		0
	33 = Mathematics	56		5
	35 = Military science	2		0
	37 = Music.....	14		2
	39 = Philosophy.....	3		3
				677

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
40 = Physical education, health		37	5
43 = Reading		68	5
44 = Religion		5	5
47 = Social studies/social science.....		140	18
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		0	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
51 = French.....		17	1
52 = German.....		8	2
53 = Latin		1	1
54 = Russian.....		2	1
55 = Spanish		35	3
56 = Other foreign language.....		2	2
SCIENCE			
09 = Physical science.....		77	9
57 = Biology/Life science.....		35	6
58 = Chemistry		30	2
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		55	3
60 = Physics.....		44	7
61 = General and all other science.....		146	8
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general.....		65	8
68 = Emotionally disturbed		36	0
69 = Mentally retarded		87	6
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		9	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		5	1
72 = Visually handicapped		3	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		9	1
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		46	0
75 = Severely handicapped.....		29	3
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		104	6
77 = Other special education		47	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0385	MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	122	11	
	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? Record the two-digit code from the list provided.			
	BLANK = N/A.....	46311	8311	
	GENERAL			
	01 = Kindergarten.....	9	0	
	02 = Kindergarten.....	16	0	
	03 = General elementary.....	36	5	
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting.....	3	0	
	06 = Agriculture.....	2	0	
	14 = Business, marketing.....	6	0	
	27 = Health occupations.....	1	0	
	30 = Industrial arts.....	2	0	
	49 = Trade and industry.....	1	0	
	50 = Technical.....	3	0	
	83 = Other vocational-technical education.....	17	1	
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art.....	2	0	
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	3	1	
	13 = Bilingual education.....	10	0	
	17 = Computer science.....	11	0	
	18 = Dance.....	1	0	
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	3	0	
	21 = English/Language arts.....	24	2	
	23 = English as a second language.....	12	1	
	26 = Gifted.....	6	1	
	28 = Home economics.....	4	0	
	16 = Journalism.....	2	0	
	33 = Mathematics.....	26	3	
	35 = Military science.....	0	0	
	37 = Music.....	4	3	
	39 = Philosophy.....	0	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
40 = Physical education, health		15		0
43 = Reading		21		2
44 = Religion		2		4
47 = Social studies/social science.....		44		7
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		2		0
SCIENCE				
09 = Physical science.....		50		3
57 = Biology/Life science.....		12		1
58 = Chemistry		16		4
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		23		1
60 = Physics.....		21		4
61 = General and all other science.....		73		4
FOREIGN LANGUAGE				
51 = French.....		1		0
52 = German.....		4		1
53 = Latin		2		0
54 = Russian		0		0
55 = Spanish		3		0
56 = Other foreign language.....		2		0
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general.....		33		2
68 = Emotionally disturbed		13		0
69 = Mentally retarded		29		1
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		5		0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		4		0
72 = Visually handicapped		3		0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		4		0
74 = Mildly handicapped		30		0
75 = Severely handicapped		27		1
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		59		5
77 = Other special education		32		3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0390	MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	60		1
	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? Record the two-digit code from the list provided.			
	BLANK = N/A.....	46768		8348
	GENERAL			
	01 = Prekindergarten.....	5		0
	02 = Kindergarten.....	5		0
	03 = General elementary.....	20		1
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting.....	1		0
	06 = Agriculture.....	0		0
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1		0
	27 = Health occupations.....	2		1
	30 = Industrial arts.....	4		0
	49 = Trade and industry.....	0		0
	50 = Technical.....	1		0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education.....	7		0
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art.....	1		0
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	1		0
	13 = Bilingual education.....	3		0
	16 = Journalism.....	2		0
	17 = Computer science.....	2		0
	18 = Dance.....	1		0
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	3		1
	21 = English/Language arts.....	11		1
	23 = English as a second language.....	6		0
	26 = Gifted.....	2		0
	28 = Home economics.....	1		0
	33 = Mathematics.....	6		0
	35 = Military science.....	0		0
	37 = Music.....	4		0
	39 = Philosophy.....	0		0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
40 = Physical education, health		2	0
43 = Reading		14	0
44 = Religion		1	0
47 = Social studies/social science.....		9	2
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		0	0
FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
51 = French.....		1	1
52 = German.....		0	0
53 = Latin		0	0
54 = Russian.....		0	0
55 = Spanish.....		4	0
56 = Other foreign language.....		3	1
SCIENCE			
09 = Physical science.....		10	1
57 = Biology/Life science.....		7	1
58 = Chemistry		4	1
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		8	2
60 = Physics.....		17	1
61 = General and all other science.....		45	5
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
67 = Special education, general.....		13	1
68 = Emotionally disturbed		10	0
69 = Mentally retarded		17	0
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		0	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		0	0
72 = Visually handicapped		1	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		2	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		14	0
75 = Severely handicapped.....		13	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		23	2
77 = Other special education		12	2

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0395	MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others	18	0	0
	b. In what teaching assignment fields are these certificates? Record the two-digit code from the list provided.			
	BLANK = N/A	46947	8363	
	GENERAL			
	01 = Prekindergarten	0	1	0
	02 = Kindergarten	0	0	0
	03 = General elementary	9	0	0
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting	0	0	0
	06 = Agriculture	1	0	0
	14 = Business, marketing	1	0	0
	27 = Health occupations	0	0	0
	30 = Industrial arts	1	0	0
	49 = Trade and industry	0	1	0
	50 = Technical	0	0	0
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	2	0	0
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art	2	0	0
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	2	0	0
	13 = Bilingual education	1	0	0
	17 = Computer science	1	0	0
	18 = Dance	0	0	0
	19 = Drama/Theater	1	0	0
	21 = English/Language arts	8	0	0
	23 = English as a second language	1	0	0
	26 = Gifted	1	0	0
	28 = Home economics	0	0	0
	16 = Journalism	0	0	0
	33 = Mathematics	5	1	0
	35 = Military science	0	0	0
	37 = Music	3	0	0
	39 = Philosophy	2	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
40 = Physical education, health		6	3	0
43 = Reading		3	0	0
44 = Religion		0	0	0
47 = Social studies/social science.....		2	0	0
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		0	0	0
SCIENCE				
09 = Physical science.....		4	0	0
57 = Biology/Life science.....		1	0	0
58 = Chemistry		0	0	0
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		5	0	0
60 = Physics.....		6	1	1
61 = General and all other science.....		22	1	1
FOREIGN LANGUAGE				
51 = French.....		0	0	0
52 = German.....		0	0	0
53 = Latin		0	0	0
54 = Russian.....		0	0	0
55 = Spanish.....		0	1	1
56 = Other foreign language.....		1	0	0
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general.....		4	0	0
68 = Emotionally disturbed		2	0	0
69 = Mentally retarded.....		6	0	0
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		0	0	0
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		0	0	0
72 = Visually handicapped		0	0	0
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		0	0	0
74 = Mildly handicapped.....		5	0	0
75 = Severely handicapped.....		7	0	0
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		22	0	0
77 = Other special education		13	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	MISCELLANEOUS			
	84 = All others.....	8	0	0
T0400	25. a. What field do you feel BEST QUALIFIED to teach, regardless of whether you currently teach in that field? <i>Record the two-digit code from the list provided and the field name.</i>			
	GENERAL			
	01 = Prekindergarten.....	147	127	
	02 = Kindergarten.....	1070	387	
	03 = General elementary.....	8951	2436	
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting.....	150	15	
	06 = Agriculture.....	408	1	
	14 = Business, marketing.....	1242	47	
	27 = Health occupations.....	98	9	
	30 = Industrial arts.....	820	24	
	49 = Trade and industry.....	357	3	
	50 = Technical.....	127	1	
	83 = Other vocational-technical education.....	411	12	
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art.....	1211	226	
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	121	11	
	13 = Bilingual education.....	301	6	
	17 = Computer science.....	346	91	
	18 = Dance.....	25	13	
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	189	31	
	21 = English/Language arts.....	4589	730	
	23 = English as a second language.....	417	35	
	26 = Gifted.....	192	11	
	28 = Home economics.....	1005	27	
	16 = Journalism.....	63	11	
	33 = Mathematics.....	4237	740	
	35 = Military science.....	67	6	
	37 = Music.....	2053	361	
	39 = Philosophy.....	9	14	
			693	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-63
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
40 = Physical education, health		3206		395
43 = Reading		1029		163
44 = Religion		27		388
47 = Social studies/social science.....		3703		598
86 = American Indian/Native American studies.....		42		6
FOREIGN LANGUAGE				
51 = French.....		406		124
52 = German.....		138		20
53 = Latin		72		38
54 = Russian		12		3
55 = Spanish		814		173
56 = Other foreign language.....		55		39
SCIENCE				
09 = Physical science.....		244		27
57 = Biology/Life science.....		1764		247
58 = Chemistry		425		75
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science.....		354		36
60 = Physics.....		214		51
61 = General and all other science.....		580		144
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general.....		1860		127
68 = Emotionally disturbed		404		55
69 = Mentally retarded		578		20
70 = Speech/Language impaired.....		268		23
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing		125		19
72 = Visually handicapped		41		4
73 = Orthopedically impaired.....		38		0
74 = Mildly handicapped		127		2
75 = Severely handicapped.....		205		17
76 = Specific learning disabilities.....		971		67
77 = Other special education		182		23
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 = All others.....		615		113
				695

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0405	b. Do you feel qualified to teach any other field?			
	1 = Yes	32545	5978	
	2 = No - skip to item 26a	14560	2394	
T0410	c. For what field do you feel second best qualified? Use codes provided.			
	BLANK = N/A	14560	2394	
	GENERAL			
	01 = Kindergarten	352	182	
	02 = Kindergarten	1009	333	
	03 = General elementary	3665	610	
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting	199	15	
	06 = Agriculture	75	3	
	14 = Business, marketing	551	44	
	27 = Health occupations	105	16	
	30 = Industrial arts	257	16	
	49 = Trade and industry	107	4	
	50 = Technical	80	7	
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	365	18	
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art	480	136	
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education	407	56	
	13 = Bilingual education	241	19	
	17 = Computer science	1030	147	
	18 = Dance	59	15	
	19 = Drama/Theater	529	91	
	21 = English/Language arts	2865	624	
	23 = English as a second language	465	63	
	26 = Gifted	351	26	
	28 = Home economics	311	39	
	16 = Journalism	348	36	
	33 = Mathematics	2001	527	
	35 = Military science	54	3	
	37 = Music	379	173	
	39 = Philosophy	83	41	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
40 = Physical education, health	40 = Physical education, health	2165	215	
43 = Reading	43 = Reading	1376	236	
44 = Religion	44 = Religion	117	336	
47 = Social studies/social science	47 = Social studies/social science	3339	607	
86 = American Indian/Native American studies	86 = American Indian/Native American studies	108	10	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE				
51 = French	51 = French	328	56	
52 = German	52 = German	115	25	
53 = Latin	53 = Latin	51	36	
54 = Russian	54 = Russian	19	7	
55 = Spanish	55 = Spanish	639	91	
56 = Other foreign language	56 = Other foreign language	102	43	
SCIENCE				
09 = Physical science	09 = Physical science	569	63	
57 = Biology/Life science	57 = Biology/Life science	1214	153	
58 = Chemistry	58 = Chemistry	507	98	
59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	59 = Geology/Earth science/Space science	452	50	
60 = Physics	60 = Physics	335	71	
61 = General and all other science	61 = General and all other science	1156	183	
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 = Special education, general	67 = Special education, general	908	101	
68 = Emotionally disturbed	68 = Emotionally disturbed	208	25	
69 = Mentally retarded	69 = Mentally retarded	346	21	
70 = Speech/Language impaired	70 = Speech/Language impaired	92	14	
71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	71 = Deaf and hard-of-hearing	62	21	
72 = Visually handicapped	72 = Visually handicapped	18	6	
73 = Orthopedically impaired	73 = Orthopedically impaired	42	2	
74 = Mildly handicapped	74 = Mildly handicapped	147	12	
75 = Severely handicapped	75 = Severely handicapped	73	5	
76 = Specific learning disabilities	76 = Specific learning disabilities	469	54	
77 = Other special education	77 = Other special education	170	16	
MISCELLANEOUS				
84 = All others	84 = All others	1050	177	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0415	26. a. Has your MAIN teaching assignment field changed since you began teaching?			
	1 = Yes	12239	1870	
	2 = No - Skip to item 27	34866	6502	
T0420	b. What was your previous main assignment field? Use codes provided.			
	BLANK = N/A	34866	6502	
	GENERAL			
	01 = Prekindergarten	100	103	
	02 = Kindergarten	430	125	
	03 = General elementary.....	3112	638	
	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	05 = Accounting	28	4	
	06 = Agriculture	43	2	
	14 = Business, marketing.....	229	13	
	27 = Health occupations.....	10	0	
	30 = Industrial arts.....	196	4	
	49 = Trade and industry.....	29	0	
	50 = Technical	8	2	
	83 = Other vocational-technical education	105	5	
	SPECIAL AREAS			
	10 = Art	115	21	
	12 = Basic skills and remedial education.....	89	5	
	13 = Bilingual education.....	47	1	
	17 = Computer science	83	12	
	18 = Dance	2	1	
	19 = Drama/Theater.....	60	7	
	21 = English/Language arts	1023	141	
	23 = English as a second language	112	16	
	26 = Gifted	61	9	
	28 = Home economics	236	17	
	16 = Journalism	20	1	
	33 = Mathematics	547	99	
	35 = Military science	6	0	
	37 = Music.....	192	34	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-67
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
39 =	Philosophy	3		0
40 =	Physical education, health	739		59
43 =	Reading	329		28
44 =	Religion	12		33
47 =	Social studies/social science.....	722		109
86 =	American Indian/Native American studies.....	7		0
SCIENCE				
09 =	Physical science.....	199		13
57 =	Biology/Life science.....	452		46
58 =	Chemistry	81		20
59 =	Geology/Earth science/Space science.....	128		12
60 =	Physics.....	26		7
61 =	General and all other science.....	360		53
FOREIGN LANGUAGE				
51 =	French.....	119		22
52 =	German.....	37		3
53 =	Latin	15		6
54 =	Russian	5		0
55 =	Spanish.....	136		19
56 =	Other foreign language.....	11		2
SPECIAL EDUCATION				
67 =	Special education, general.....	498		39
68 =	Emotionally disturbed	174		12
69 =	Mentally retarded	282		8
70 =	Speech/Language impaired.....	73		6
71 =	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	38		6
72 =	Visually handicapped	16		3
73 =	Orthopedically impaired.....	11		1
74 =	Mildly handicapped.....	71		1
75 =	Severely handicapped.....	74		4
76 =	Specific learning disabilities.....	224		24
77 =	Other special education	140		10

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0425	MISCELLANEOUS 84 = All others.....	374		64
	c. Counting this year, how many consecutive years have you been teaching in your current assignment field?			
	Minimum Value.....	1		1
	Maximum Value.....	40		45
	Mean.....	8.31		7.03
	Standard Deviation.....	6.89		6.57
	BLANK = N/A.....	34866		6502
T0430	27. Are you a Chapter 1 teacher (i.e., are you paid in full or in part by federal funds under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act)?			
	1 = Yes.....	2940		110
	2 = No.....	44165		8262
T0435	28. Have you ever taken any undergraduate or graduate COURSES in the following subjects? Answer for each field listed.			
	a. Mathematics?			
	1 = Yes.....	35702		6185
	2 = No courses taken.....	11403		2187
T0440	Number of undergraduate mathematics courses taken?			
	Minimum Value.....	0		0
	Maximum Value.....	50		47
	Mean.....	3.45		3.22
	Standard Deviation.....	3.71		3.29
	BLANK = N/A.....	11403		2187
T0445	Number of graduate mathematics courses taken?			
	Minimum Value.....	0		0
	Maximum Value.....	50		36
	Mean.....	0.89		0.61
	Standard Deviation.....	2.32		1.89
	BLANK = N/A.....	11403		2187

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0450	b. Computer science? 1 = Yes 2 = No courses taken	23872 23233		3442 4930
T0455	Number of undergraduate computer science courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 50 1.46 1.97 23233		0 30 1.49 1.93 4930
T0460	Number of graduate computer science courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 40 1.01 1.92 23233		0 32 0.53 1.22 4930
T0465	c. Biology or life science? 1 = Yes 2 = No courses taken	33218 13887		5612 2760
T0470	Number of undergraduate biology or life science courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 50 3.04 3.59 13887		0 40 2.71 3.10 2760
T0475	Number of graduate biology or life science courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 45 0.51 1.91 13887		0 33 0.40 1.75 2760



Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0480	d. Chemistry? 1 = Yes 2 = No courses taken	15290 31815	2517 5855	
T0485	Number of undergraduate chemistry courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 40 2.30 2.50 31815	0 25 2.22 2.46 5855	
T0490	Number of graduate chemistry courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 40 0.28 1.31 31815	0 30 0.22 1.15 5855	
T0495	e. Physics? 1 = Yes 2 = No courses taken	12108 34997	2153 6219	
T0500	Number of undergraduate physics courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 40 1.91 2.22 34997	0 30 1.85 2.18 6219	
T0505	Number of graduate physics courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 40 0.30 1.20 34997	0 40 0.29 1.79 6219	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0510	f. Earth or space science? 1 = Yes 2 = No courses taken	21119 25986		3427 4945
T0515	Number of undergraduate earth or space science courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 32 1.67 1.80 25986		0 20 1.53 1.43 4945
T0520	Number of graduate earth or space science courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 40 0.34 1.19 25986		0 18 0.21 0.88 4945
T0525	g. Other natural science (e.g., paleontology, ecology, environmental science)? 1 = Yes 2 = No courses taken	13934 33171		2122 6250
T0530	Number of undergraduate natural science courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 32 1.66 1.94 33171		0 30 1.60 1.80 6250
T0535	Number of graduate natural science courses taken? Minimum Value Maximum Value Mean Standard Deviation BLANK = N/A	0 40 0.60 1.44 33171		0 32 0.43 1.51 6250

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0540	29. At this school, do you teach any elementary or secondary classes in computer science, mathematics, or any kind of science, such as biology, chemistry, or general science? <i>Do not include health or vocational education classes.</i> 1 = Yes 2 = No	25073 22032	5299 3073	
T0545	30. Since the end of last school year, in which of these activities related to teaching have you participated? <i>Mark all that apply.</i> 1 = SCHOOL DISTRICT sponsored workshops or in-service programs BLANK = N/A	41043 6062	5831 2541	
T0550	1 = SCHOOL sponsored workshops or in-service programs BLANK = N/A	38173 8932	6063 2309	
T0555	1 = University extension or adult education courses BLANK = N/A	13701 33404	1819 6553	
T0560	1 = College courses in your subject field BLANK = N/A	13676 33429	1770 6602	
T0565	1 = Professional growth activities sponsored by professional associations BLANK = N/A	24474 22631	3677 4695	
T0570	1 = Committee to integrate academic skills into the vocational curriculum BLANK = N/A	9068 38037	670 7702	
T0575	1 = Other curriculum committee BLANK = N/A	18562 28543	2290 6082	
T0580	1 = Committee on selecting textbooks or materials BLANK = N/A	13764 33341	2811 5561	
T0585	1 = None of the above BLANK = N/A	1354 45751	615 7757	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0590	31. Since the end of last school year, have you participated in any in-service or professional development programs that focused on the following topics? a. Uses of educational technology for instruction (use of computer, satellite learning) 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	23544 23561	2651 5721	
T0595	How many hours did the program last? 1 = 8 hours or less..... 2 = 9-32 hours..... 3 = More than 32 hours BLANK = N/A.....	16278 5744 1522 23561	1976 492 183 5721	
T0600	b. Methods of teaching your subject field 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	28191 18914	4555 3817	
T0605	How many hours did the program last? 1 = 8 hours or less..... 2 = 9-32 hours..... 3 = More than 32 hours BLANK = N/A.....	16233 8683 3275 18914	2953 1135 467 3817	
T0610	c. In-depth study in your subject field 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	13897 33208	2102 6270	
T0615	How many hours did the program last? 1 = 8 hours or less..... 2 = 9-32 hours..... 3 = More than 32 hours BLANK = N/A.....	6615 4384 2898 33208	1013 634 455 6270	
T0620	d. Student assessment (e.g., methods of testing, evaluation, performance assessment) 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	22783 24322	2954 5418	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0625	How many hours did the program last? 1 = 8 hours or less..... 2 = 9-32 hours..... 3 = More than 32 hours..... BLANK = N/A.....	17336 4190 1257 24322	2366 413 175 5418	
T0630	e. Cooperative learning in the classroom 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	22984 24121	3110 5262	
T0635	How many hours did the program last? 1 = 8 hours or less..... 2 = 9-32 hours..... 3 = More than 32 hours..... BLANK = N/A.....	17207 4465 1312 24121	2445 492 173 5262	
T0640	32. Please give your opinion about the impact of the professional development programs, described in item 31, in which you have participated since last school year. <i>NOTE: Answer this question only if you answered "Yes" to one or more of the training topics listed in item 31.</i> a. Provided information that was new to me. 1 = Strongly agree..... 2 = Agree..... 3 = No opinion..... 4 = Disagree..... 5 = Strongly disagree..... BLANK = N/A.....	7182 27541 2060 3793 501 6028	1151 4392 310 523 44 1952	
T0645	b. Changed my views on teaching. 1 = Strongly agree..... 2 = Agree..... 3 = No opinion..... 4 = Disagree..... 5 = Strongly disagree..... BLANK = N/A.....	2073 14928 9143 13055 1878 6028	328 2302 1406 2141 243 1952	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0650	c. Caused me to change my teaching practices. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Agree 3 = No opinion 4 = Disagree 5 = Strongly disagree BLANK = N/A	3059 22660 5645 8579 1134 6028	469 3570 879 1362 140 1952	
T0655	d. Caused me to seek further information or training. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Agree 3 = No opinion 4 = Disagree 5 = Strongly disagree BLANK = N/A	4723 20651 6938 7818 947 6028	714 3192 1199 1199 116 1952	
T0660	e. Were generally a waste of my time. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Agree 3 = No opinion 4 = Disagree 5 = Strongly disagree BLANK = N/A	1083 3458 4931 19838 11767 6028	81 357 628 3104 2250 1952	
T0665	33. What type of support have you received during the current school year for in-service education or professional development in your MAIN teaching assignment field? <i>Mark all that apply.</i> 1 = Released time from teaching BLANK = N/A	22149 24956	3227 5145	
T0670	1 = Scheduled time BLANK = N/A	18268 28837	2936 5436	
T0675	1 = Travel and/or per diem expenses BLANK = N/A	12417 34688	1914 6458	



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0680	1 = Tuition and/or fees BLANK = N/A	10727 36378	2860 5512	
T0685	1 = Professional growth credits BLANK = N/A	15687 31418	1828 6544	
T0690	1 = None of the above BLANK = N/A	10914 36191	2488 5884	
T0695	34. Are you a member of a teachers' union or an employee association similar to a union? 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	36115 10990	966 7406	
T0700	35. During your first year of teaching, did you participate in a formal teacher induction program, i.e., a program to help beginning teachers by assigning them to master or mentor teachers? <i>Do not include student teaching.</i> 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	11605 35500	2020 6352	
T0705	b. Are you currently a master or mentor teacher (i.e., a teacher who provides guidance and assistance for beginning teachers) in a formal teacher induction program? <i>Do not include supervision or training of student teachers.</i> 1 = Yes 2 = No.....	4950 42155	800 7572	
T0710	36. In what grade levels are the students in your classes at THIS school? <i>Mark all that apply.</i> 1 = Ungraded BLANK = N/A	1064 46041	269 8103	
T0715	1 = Prekindergarten BLANK = N/A	852 46253	503 7869	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T0720	1 = Kindergarten..... BLANK = N/A	4686 42419	1442 6930
T0725	1 = 1st grade..... BLANK = N/A	6391 40714	1852 6520
T0730	1 = 2nd grade..... BLANK = N/A	6575 40530	1851 6521
T0735	1 = 3rd grade..... BLANK = N/A	6665 40440	1942 6430
T0740	1 = 4th grade..... BLANK = N/A	6596 40509	1918 6454
T0745	1 = 5th grade..... BLANK = N/A	6910 40195	2090 6282
T0750	1 = 6th grade..... BLANK = N/A	7460 39645	2249 6123
T0755	1 = 7th grade..... BLANK = N/A	10996 36109	2274 6098
T0760	1 = 8th grade..... BLANK = N/A	11727 35378	2363 6009
T0765	1 = 9th grade..... BLANK = N/A	18503 28602	2089 6283
T0770	1 = 10th grade..... BLANK = N/A	19615 27490	2212 6160
T0775	1 = 11th grade..... BLANK = N/A	20028 27077	2236 6136

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0780	1 = 12th grade..... BLANK = N/A	19540 27565	2163 6209	
T0785	1 = Postsecondary..... BLANK = N/A	483 46622	87 8285	
T0790	Note: The following questions request information on classes you taught at THIS school during your most recent full week of teaching (i.e., the last week when school was in session for 5 full days and you taught your normal schedule). 37. Which of these categories best describes the way your classes at this school are organized? Mark one only. 1 = DEPARTMENTALIZED INSTRUCTION - You teach subject matter courses (e.g., biology, history, typing) to several classes of different students all or most of the day. - skip to item 39..... 2 = ELEMENTARY ENRICHMENT CLASS - You teach only one subject (such as art, music, physical education, computer skills) in an elementary school - skip to item 41a..... 3 = SELF-CONTAINED CLASS - You teach multiple subjects to the same class of students all or most of the day - go to item 38a..... 4 = TEAM TEACHING - You collaborate with one or more teachers in teaching multiple subjects to the same class of students - go to item 38a..... 5 = "PULL-OUT CLASS" - You provide instruction (e.g., special education, reading) to certain students who are released from their regular classes - go to item 38a..... 38. a. For SELF-CONTAINED CLASS, TEAM TEACHING, and "PULL-OUT" CLASS teachers: At THIS school, how many students were enrolled in the class or program you taught during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching? If you teach two kindergarten or prekindergarten sessions per day, or two or more pull-out classes, report the average number of students. Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	27896 2178 11740 2516 2775	3689 750 3355 430 148	
T0795	Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	1 250 27.64 26.24 30074	1 240 21.95 15.73 4439	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
------------------------------	-------------	--------	------------------------	---------

b. For SELF-CONTAINED CLASS, TEAM TEACHING, and "PULL-OUT" CLASS teachers: During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, approximately how many hours did you spend teaching each of these subjects at THIS school? If you taught two or more subjects at the same time, apportion the time to each subject as best you can. Report hours to the nearest whole hour; do not report fractions or minutes. If you did not teach a particular subject during the week, mark "None".

T0800	(1) English/Reading/Language arts			
	Minimum Value.....	0	0	
	Maximum Value.....	50	45	
	Mean.....	9.65	7.84	
	Standard Deviation.....	6.99	5.18	
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439	

T0805	(2) Arithmetic/Mathematics			
	Minimum Value.....	0	0	
	Maximum Value.....	50	50	
	Mean.....	4.91	4.32	
	Standard Deviation.....	4.39	3.21	
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439	

T0810	(3) Social studies/History			
	Minimum Value.....	0	0	
	Maximum Value.....	50	45	
	Mean.....	2.91	2.67	
	Standard Deviation.....	3.67	2.84	
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439	

T0815	(4) Science			
	Minimum Value.....	0	0	
	Maximum Value.....	50	40	
	Mean.....	2.69	2.38	
	Standard Deviation.....	3.64	2.94	
	BLANK = N/A.....	30074	4439	



Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0820	<p>39. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, how many separate classes (or sections) did you teach AT THIS SCHOOL? Do not include: homeroom periods, study halls, classes taught at any other school. If you teach two or more classes of the same subject (e.g., algebra I) to different groups of students at this school, count them as separate classes. EXAMPLES: (1) If you teach chemistry to two classes of students and physics to two classes of students, you would report 4 classes. (2) If you teach English III to four classes of students and journalism to one class, you would report 5 classes. (3) If you teach drama to one class of students at this school and English IV to three classes of students at another school, you would report 1 class.</p> <p>Minimum Value..... 1 Maximum Value..... 25 Mean..... 5.44 Standard Deviation..... 2.24 BLANK = N/A..... 19209</p>	1 25 5.44 2.24 19209	1 25 5.44 2.87 4683	
T0825	<p>40. For each class (or section) that you taught during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching - a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only. (1) What subject did you teach for the first class? Record the name of the subject and the code from the list provided. BLANK = N/A.....</p> <p>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 01 = Agriculture..... 02 = Business, marketing..... 03 = Industrial arts..... 04 = Health occupations..... 05 = Vocational home economics..... 06 = Trade and industry..... 07 = Technical..... 08 = Accounting/bookkeeping..... 09 = Shorthand.....</p>	19209 352 441 664 75 603 328 154 202 26	4683 1 10 22 1 10 3 4 12 4	

NOTE: Answer items 39 and 40 ONLY if you taught subject matter (departmentalized) courses to different groups of students, i.e., you marked #1 for item 37.

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
10 = Typing		419	20
11 = Career education.....		139	2
12 = Other vocational education.....		325	7
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
21 = Literature.....		1789	332
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing.....		600	75
23 = Reading		894	124
24 = English as a second language		216	12
25 = Other English/language arts courses.....		2246	204
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French.....		346	77
32 = German		119	18
33 = Latin		160	61
34 = Russian		10	4
35 = Spanish		836	158
36 = Other foreign language.....		52	26
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics		1523	196
42 = Business math.....		81	6
43 = Algebra, elementary		841	157
44 = Algebra, intermediate		482	103
45 = Algebra, advanced		212	38
46 = Geometry, plane/solid		383	77
47 = Trigonometry.....		149	26
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....		55	16
49 = Probability/statistics		14	2
50 = Calculus		99	20
51 = Other mathematics.....		360	43
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		364	56
53 = Computer programming		81	11
54 = Other computer science		70	10

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61 =	General science	531	95	
62 =	Biology/life science	1349	158	
63 =	Chemistry	444	71	
64 =	Physics	217	45	
65 =	Geology/earth science/space science	408	40	
66 =	Other physical science	412	36	
67 =	Other natural science	79	13	
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 =	Social studies	656	84	
71 =	History	1426	209	
72 =	World civilization	301	49	
73 =	Political science/government	226	23	
74 =	Geography	355	17	
75 =	Economics	146	18	
76 =	Civics	137	12	
77 =	Sociology/social organization	62	3	
78 =	Other social science	106	18	
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 =	Arts and crafts	749	80	
82 =	Filmmaking/photography	50	6	
83 =	Chorus	309	39	
84 =	Band	488	32	
85 =	Drama/theater/dance	144	22	
86 =	Music	446	68	
87 =	Other visual/performing arts	123	13	
OTHER AREAS				
91 =	Driver education	157	1	
92 =	Health	482	35	
93 =	Nonvocational home economics	245	8	
94 =	Philosophy	5	3	
95 =	Physical education	1514	152	
96 =	Psychology	75	12	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0830	97 = Religion	0	338	
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	544	41	
T0830	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(1) How many students were enrolled in the first class?			
	Minimum Value	1	1	
	Maximum Value	90	90	
	Mean	22.35	19.42	
	Standard Deviation	9.74	9.32	
	BLANK = N/A	19209	4683	
T0835	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(2) What subject did you teach for the second class?			
	BLANK = N/A	19479	4798	
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	337	0	
	02 = Business, marketing	387	7	
	03 = Industrial arts	648	22	
	04 = Health occupations	67	1	
	05 = Vocational home economics	590	9	
	06 = Trade and industry	318	6	
	07 = Technical	152	3	
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	183	9	
09 = Shorthand	21	1		
10 = Typing	432	22		
11 = Career education	136	0		
12 = Other vocational education	340	7		
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS				
21 = Literature	1553	268		
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	688	97		
23 = Reading	751	103		
24 = English as a second language	205	10		
25 = Other English/language arts courses	2304	232		



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
31 = French	314	79	
32 = German	105	18	
33 = Latin	148	57	
34 = Russian	13	4	
35 = Spanish	835	159	
36 = Other foreign language	54	22	
MATHEMATICS				
41 = General mathematics	1350	203	
42 = Business math	69	9	
43 = Algebra, elementary	760	120	
44 = Algebra, intermediate	575	97	
45 = Algebra, advanced	252	51	
46 = Geometry, plane/solid	450	76	
47 = Trigonometry	173	36	
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	58	15	
49 = Probability/statistics	15	2	
50 = Calculus	74	19	
51 = Other mathematics	399	56	
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52 = Computer awareness/applications	388	55	
53 = Computer programming	85	9	
54 = Other computer science	84	12	
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61 = General science	582	108	
62 = Biology/life science	1257	157	
63 = Chemistry	459	73	
64 = Physics	204	48	
65 = Geology/earth science/space science	449	42	
66 = Other physical science	454	40	
67 = Other natural science	103	15	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-85
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 = Social studies.....		664	88	
71 = History.....		1400	188	
72 = World civilization.....		313	44	
73 = Political science/government.....		254	28	
74 = Geography.....		374	30	
75 = Economics.....		135	14	
76 = Civics.....		131	10	
77 = Sociology/social organization.....		75	5	
78 = Other social science.....		140	13	
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 = Arts and crafts.....		710	77	
82 = Filmmaking/photography.....		47	2	
83 = Chorus.....		294	30	
84 = Band.....		446	24	
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		152	26	
86 = Music.....		465	72	
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		126	16	
OTHER AREAS				
91 = Driver education.....		147	3	
92 = Health.....		491	44	
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		256	8	
94 = Philosophy.....		2	2	
95 = Physical education.....		1530	153	
96 = Psychology.....		77	11	
97 = Religion.....		0	265	
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....		576	42	
b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
(2) How many students were enrolled in the second class?				
Minimum Value.....		1	1	
Maximum Value.....		90	90	
Mean.....		22.18	19.21	
Standard Deviation.....		9.42	9.08	
BLANK = N/A.....		19479	4798	

T0840

738

739

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0845	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (3) What subject did you teach for the third class? BLANK = N/A	1987	5013	
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	334	3	
	02 = Business, marketing	402	9	
	03 = Industrial arts	645	25	
	04 = Health occupations	67	2	
	05 = Vocational home economics	570	9	
	06 = Trade and industry	304	4	
	07 = Technical	141	2	
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	148	11	
	09 = Shorthand	27	1	
	10 = Typing	394	22	
	11 = Career education	118	3	
	12 = Other vocational education	350	10	
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	1482	245	
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	596	77	
	23 = Reading	739	97	
	24 = English as a second language	194	9	
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	2266	221	
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French	303	71	
	32 = German	111	17	
	33 = Latin	144	47	
	34 = Russian	7	3	
	35 = Spanish	831	148	
	36 = Other foreign language	54	21	
	MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	1188	164	
	42 = Business math	66	1	
	43 = Algebra, elementary	701	73	
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	508	103	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
45 = Algebra, advanced		298	46
46 = Geometry, plane/solid		499	79
47 = Trigonometry		170	42
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis		65	17
49 = Probability/statistics		18	1
50 = Calculus		88	25
51 = Other mathematics		429	55
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		399	53
53 = Computer programming		100	15
54 = Other computer science		96	14
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		587	102
62 = Biology/life science		1236	135
63 = Chemistry		440	61
64 = Physics		219	40
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		473	48
66 = Other physical science		476	44
67 = Other natural science		113	29
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies		667	83
71 = History		1345	182
72 = World civilization		331	46
73 = Political science/government		239	30
74 = Geography		343	33
75 = Economics		134	10
76 = Civics		133	11
77 = Sociology/social organization		75	5
78 = Other social science		152	18
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts		716	68
82 = Filmmaking/photography		47	5
83 = Chorus		260	22



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	84 = Band	406		22
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	153		29
	86 = Music.....	464		70
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	113		17
	OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education	144		4
	92 = Health	468		36
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	244		5
	94 = Philosophy.....	7		6
	95 = Physical education.....	1572		151
	96 = Psychology	81		7
	97 = Religion	0		248
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	628		47
T0850	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(3) How many students were enrolled in the third class?			
	Minimum Value.....	1		1
	Maximum Value	90		90
	Mean.....	22.18		19.15
	Standard Deviation	9.45		9.19
	BLANK = N/A	19987		5013
T0855	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(4) What subject did you teach for the fourth class?			
	BLANK = N/A	20504		5163
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	322		0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	362		13
	03 = Industrial arts.....	616		20
	04 = Health occupations.....	74		1
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	552		4
	06 = Trade and industry.....	305		6
	07 = Technical.....	154		3
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	146		4
	09 = Shorthand	23		2
	10 = Typing.....	352		19

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
11 = Career education.....		129		3
12 = Other vocational education.....		378		9
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS				
21 = Literature.....		1439		218
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing.....		622		80
23 = Reading.....		708		95
24 = English as a second language.....		164		6
25 = Other English/language arts courses.....		2213		197
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
31 = French.....		285		62
32 = German.....		91		15
33 = Latin.....		124		38
34 = Russian.....		10		1
35 = Spanish.....		795		136
36 = Other foreign language.....		59		18
MATHEMATICS				
41 = General mathematics.....		1156		139
42 = Business math.....		73		7
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		627		81
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		472		85
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		257		44
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		483		59
47 = Trigonometry.....		204		24
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....		73		19
49 = Probability/statistics.....		21		6
50 = Calculus.....		99		24
51 = Other mathematics.....		442		54
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52 = Computer awareness/applications.....		427		67
53 = Computer programming.....		107		18
54 = Other computer science.....		89		18

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61 = General science		604		105
62 = Biology/life science		1122		111
63 = Chemistry		401		61
64 = Physics		211		43
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		475		51
66 = Other physical science		488		43
67 = Other natural science		127		22
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 = Social studies		659		98
71 = History		1303		183
72 = World civilization		301		31
73 = Political science/government		231		20
74 = Geography		364		27
75 = Economics		136		13
76 = Civics		130		7
77 = Sociology/social organization		77		10
78 = Other social science		160		18
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 = Arts and crafts		685		74
82 = Filmmaking/photography		50		4
83 = Chorus		219		18
84 = Band		386		23
85 = Drama/theater/dance		164		30
86 = Music		482		67
87 = Other visual/performing arts		117		17
OTHER AREAS				
91 = Driver education		127		3
92 = Health		478		33
93 = Nonvocational home economics		232		2
94 = Philosophy		3		7
95 = Physical education		1641		160
96 = Psychology		75		10

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private	
T0860	97 = Religion	1		252	
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	699		71	
T0865	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
	(4) How many students were enrolled in the fourth class?				
	Minimum Value	1		1	
	Maximum Value	90		90	
	Mean	22.08		19.29	
	Standard Deviation	9.45		9.33	
	BLANK = N/A	20504		5163	
T0865	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
	(5) What subject did you teach for the fifth class?				
	BLANK = N/A	25757		6076	
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
	01 = Agriculture	266		2	
	02 = Business, marketing	244		7	
	03 = Industrial arts	502		20	
	04 = Health occupations	33		2	
	05 = Vocational home economics	426		4	
	06 = Trade and industry	140		1	
	07 = Technical	107		4	
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	108		10	
09 = Shorthand	12		2		
10 = Typing	318		15		
11 = Career education	72		1		
12 = Other vocational education	265		6		
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS					
21 = Literature	1095		131		
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	555		66		
23 = Reading	622		78		
24 = English as a second language	121		4		
25 = Other English/language arts courses	1713		138		



1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
31 = French	222	41	
32 = German	87	11	
33 = Latin	96	25	
34 = Russian	5	1	
35 = Spanish	656	104	
36 = Other foreign language	41	6	
MATHEMATICS				
41 = General mathematics	934	72	
42 = Business math	53	6	
43 = Algebra, elementary	472	47	
44 = Algebra, intermediate	384	47	
45 = Algebra, advanced	248	33	
46 = Geometry, plane/solid	388	41	
47 = Trigonometry	154	19	
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	63	17	
49 = Probability/statistics	16	3	
50 = Calculus	82	23	
51 = Other mathematics	395	43	
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52 = Computer awareness/applications	349	51	
53 = Computer programming	87	14	
54 = Other computer science	88	9	
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61 = General science	457	90	
62 = Biology/life science	907	66	
63 = Chemistry	319	43	
64 = Physics	170	26	
65 = Geology/earth science/space science	366	28	
66 = Other physical science	425	38	
67 = Other natural science	113	10	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 = Social studies.....		543		74
71 = History.....		994		104
72 = World civilization.....		228		24
73 = Political science/government.....		175		16
74 = Geography.....		287		18
75 = Economics.....		116		10
76 = Civics.....		109		8
77 = Sociology/social organization.....		74		5
78 = Other social science.....		157		12
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 = Arts and crafts.....		587		63
82 = Filmmaking/photography.....		44		3
83 = Chorus.....		140		12
84 = Band.....		244		19
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		125		26
86 = Music.....		355		52
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		103		11
OTHER AREAS				
91 = Driver education.....		101		3
92 = Health.....		385		21
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		201		3
94 = Philosophy.....		1		6
95 = Physical education.....		1476		146
96 = Psychology.....		56		6
97 = Religion.....		1		195
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....		670		54
b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
(5) How many students were enrolled in the fifth class?				
Minimum Value.....		1		1
Maximum Value.....		90		90
Mean.....		21.86		19.49
Standard Deviation.....		9.24		8.96
BLANK = N/A.....		25757		6076

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-94
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0875	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (6) What subject did you teach for the sixth class? BLANK = N/A	37042	7083	
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	128	0	
	02 = Business, marketing	116	3	
	03 = Industrial arts	282	15	
	04 = Health occupations	17	0	
	05 = Vocational home economics	230	0	
	06 = Trade and industry	85	1	
	07 = Technical	60	1	
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	59	2	
	09 = Shorthand	5	1	
	10 = Typing	150	6	
	11 = Career education	55	2	
	12 = Other vocational education	147	6	
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	359	58	
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	269	33	
	23 = Reading	303	52	
	24 = English as a second language	37	6	
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	776	85	
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French	102	14	
	32 = German	31	2	
	33 = Latin	37	14	
	34 = Russian	4	0	
	35 = Spanish	244	41	
	36 = Other foreign language	17	3	
	MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	363	40	
	42 = Business math	23	2	
	43 = Algebra, elementary	190	21	
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	135	13	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

PAGE N-95
 JUNE 1999

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
45	Algebra, advanced.....	81	8	
46	Geometry, plane/solid.....	108	13	
47	Trigonometry.....	66	7	
48	Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	15	7	
49	Probability/statistics.....	10	0	
50	Calculus.....	40	6	
51	Other mathematics.....	202	21	
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52	Computer awareness/applications.....	204	37	
53	Computer programming.....	53	6	
54	Other computer science.....	61	7	
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61	General science.....	214	68	
62	Biology/life science.....	381	27	
63	Chemistry.....	114	11	
64	Physics.....	63	9	
65	Geology/earth science/space science.....	140	26	
66	Other physical science.....	157	16	
67	Other natural science.....	77	6	
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70	Social studies.....	260	32	
71	History.....	348	42	
72	World civilization.....	80	11	
73	Political science/government.....	65	6	
74	Geography.....	127	15	
75	Economics.....	41	2	
76	Civics.....	40	4	
77	Sociology/social organization.....	20	2	
78	Other social science.....	62	2	
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81	Arts and crafts.....	368	55	
82	Filmmaking/photography.....	31	3	
83	Chorus.....	92	5	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	84 = Band	142		11
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	68		14
	86 = Music.....	231		55
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	62		13
	OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	54		2
	92 = Health	205		19
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	110		2
	94 = Philosophy	2		0
	95 = Physical education	956		112
	96 = Psychology	18		1
	97 = Religion	0		148
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	471		37
T0880	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(6) How many students were enrolled in the sixth class?			
	Minimum Value.....	1		1
	Maximum Value	90		90
	Mean.....	20.48		19.18
	Standard Deviation	9.87		9.04
	BLANK = N/A	37042		7083
T0885	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(7) What subject did you teach for the seventh class?			
	BLANK = N/A	44497		7720
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	23		1
	02 = Business, marketing.....	32		1
	03 = Industrial arts.....	73		8
	04 = Health occupations.....	3		0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	43		2
	06 = Trade and industry.....	29		0
	07 = Technical.....	12		1
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	17		0
	09 = Shorthand	2		0
	10 = Typing	46		8

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
11 = Career education.....		13	0
12 = Other vocational education.....		45	5
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
21 = Literature.....		58	24
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing.....		64	14
23 = Reading.....		58	19
24 = English as a second language.....		13	2
25 = Other English/language arts courses.....		138	52
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
31 = French.....		25	5
32 = German.....		9	2
33 = Latin.....		16	6
34 = Russian.....		2	0
35 = Spanish.....		55	20
36 = Other foreign language.....		8	2
MATHEMATICS			
41 = General mathematics.....		83	11
42 = Business math.....		6	2
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		39	6
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		11	4
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		13	5
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		16	2
47 = Trigonometry.....		21	1
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....		1	0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		2	1
50 = Calculus.....		5	2
51 = Other mathematics.....		43	11
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications.....		65	24
53 = Computer programming.....		11	2
54 = Other computer science.....		26	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61 = General science		35		30
62 = Biology/life science		69		11
63 = Chemistry		23		3
64 = Physics		13		1
65 = Geology/earth science/space science		28		5
66 = Other physical science		21		5
67 = Other natural science		18		5
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 = Social studies		51		19
71 = History		61		16
72 = World civilization		13		4
73 = Political science/government		15		1
74 = Geography		21		3
75 = Economics		7		0
76 = Civics		7		0
77 = Sociology/social organization		6		1
78 = Other social science		16		3
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 = Arts and crafts		144		42
82 = Filmmaking/photography		7		1
83 = Chorus		43		3
84 = Band		66		8
85 = Drama/theater/dance		14		13
86 = Music		158		43
87 = Other visual/performing arts		20		10
OTHER AREAS				
91 = Driver education		14		2
92 = Health		71		24
93 = Nonvocational home economics		28		2
94 = Philosophy		0		0
95 = Physical education		359		73
96 = Psychology		2		1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private	
T0890	97 = Religion	0	49		
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	152	28		
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
	(7) How many students were enrolled in the seventh class?				
	Minimum Value	1	1		
	Maximum Value	90	90		
	Mean	19.54	19.37		
	Standard Deviation	10.99	9.92		
	BLANK = N/A	44497	7720		
			45610	7941	
T0895	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
	(8) What subject did you teach for the eighth class?				
	BLANK = N/A	45610	7941		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
	01 = Agriculture	8	0		
	02 = Business, marketing	15	0		
	03 = Industrial arts	41	4		
	04 = Health occupations	2	0		
	05 = Vocational home economics	19	0		
	06 = Trade and industry	17	0		
	07 = Technical	6	0		
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	6	1		
	09 = Shorthand	1	0		
	10 = Typing	21	2		
	11 = Career education	9	0		
12 = Other vocational education	27	5			
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS					
21 = Literature	39	15			
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	15	7			
23 = Reading	36	9			
24 = English as a second language	9	2			
25 = Other English/language arts courses	63	24			

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
31 = French.....		7		4
32 = German.....		3		1
33 = Latin.....		16		5
34 = Russian.....		1		0
35 = Spanish.....		25		12
36 = Other foreign language.....		3		3
MATHEMATICS				
41 = General mathematics.....		40		4
42 = Business math.....		1		1
43 = Algebra, elementary.....		11		2
44 = Algebra, intermediate.....		11		3
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		2		2
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		8		2
47 = Trigonometry.....		14		1
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....		0		0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		1		0
50 = Calculus.....		3		1
51 = Other mathematics.....		17		6
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52 = Computer awareness/applications.....		35		19
53 = Computer programming.....		4		2
54 = Other computer science.....		16		3
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61 = General science.....		14		20
62 = Biology/life science.....		38		8
63 = Chemistry.....		12		2
64 = Physics.....		8		0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....		18		2
66 = Other physical science.....		8		3
67 = Other natural science.....		7		3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		25	8
71 = History.....		34	8
72 = World civilization.....		4	2
73 = Political science/government.....		10	1
74 = Geography.....		7	3
75 = Economics.....		3	0
76 = Civics.....		6	0
77 = Sociology/social organization.....		2	1
78 = Other social science.....		10	0
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts.....		98	36
82 = Filmmaking/photography.....		4	1
83 = Chorus.....		30	3
84 = Band.....		52	7
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		4	4
86 = Music.....		122	37
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		12	5
OTHER AREAS			
91 = Driver education.....		6	0
92 = Health.....		53	19
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		17	2
94 = Philosophy.....		0	1
95 = Physical education.....		271	67
96 = Psychology.....		1	0
97 = Religion.....		0	33
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....		67	15
b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
(8) How many students were enrolled in the eighth class?			
Minimum Value.....		1	1
Maximum Value.....		90	90
Mean.....		21.05	19.56
Standard Deviation.....		11.61	10.47
BLANK = N/A.....		45610	7941

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0905	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (9) What subject did you teach for the ninth class? BLANK = N/A	45880	8047	
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	4	0	
	02 = Business, marketing	12	1	
	03 = Industrial arts	30	3	
	04 = Health occupations	1	0	
	05 = Vocational home economics	12	1	
	06 = Trade and industry	14	0	
	07 = Technical	6	0	
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	6	1	
	09 = Shorthand	0	0	
	10 = Typing	19	1	
	11 = Career education	5	0	
	12 = Other vocational education	19	2	
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	34	9	
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	11	6	
	23 = Reading	20	4	
	24 = English as a second language	7	3	
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	49	26	
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French	4	3	
	32 = German	3	2	
	33 = Latin	13	5	
	34 = Russian	1	0	
	35 = Spanish	17	9	
	36 = Other foreign language	2	2	
	MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	33	6	
	42 = Business math	3	1	
	43 = Algebra, elementary	11	2	
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	7	1	

772

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
45 = Algebra, advanced	6	1	6
46 = Geometry, plane/solid	5	2	5
47 = Trigonometry	11	0	11
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis	1	0	1
49 = Probability/statistics	1	0	1
50 = Calculus	3	2	3
51 = Other mathematics	11	3	11
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52 = Computer awareness/applications	23	15	23
53 = Computer programming	5	1	5
54 = Other computer science	9	3	9
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61 = General science	15	14	15
62 = Biology/life science	38	4	38
63 = Chemistry	12	2	12
64 = Physics	9	2	9
65 = Geology/earth science/space science	16	2	16
66 = Other physical science	9	3	9
67 = Other natural science	6	3	6
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 = Social studies	28	7	28
71 = History	32	8	32
72 = World civilization	8	0	8
73 = Political science/government	7	0	7
74 = Geography	8	2	8
75 = Economics	3	0	3
76 = Civics	3	0	3
77 = Sociology/social organization	3	0	3
78 = Other social science	6	1	6
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 = Arts and crafts	76	28	76
82 = Filmmaking/photography	3	1	3
83 = Chorus	26	2	26

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	84 = Band	35		5
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	2		3
	86 = Music.....	99		28
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	12		3
	OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	5		0
	92 = Health	47		14
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	16		1
	94 = Philosophy	0		0
	95 = Physical education.....	224		46
	96 = Psychology	0		0
	97 = Religion	0		22
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	59		9
T0910	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(9) How many students were enrolled in the ninth class?			
	Minimum Value.....	1		1
	Maximum Value.....	90		90
	Mean.....	21.09		18.88
	Standard Deviation.....	10.67		9.73
	BLANK = N/A	45880		8047
T0915	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(10) What subject did you teach for the tenth class?			
	BLANK = N/A	46035		8103
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	2		0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	11		0
	03 = Industrial arts.....	23		4
	04 = Health occupations.....	3		0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	15		0
	06 = Trade and industry.....	18		0
	07 = Technical.....	6		0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	2		0
	09 = Shorthand	1		0
	10 = Typing	15		1

776

777

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
11	= Career education.....	6	0	0
12	= Other vocational education.....	18	3	3
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS				
21	= Literature.....	27	9	9
22	= Composition/journalism/creative writing.....	11	3	3
23	= Reading.....	19	4	4
24	= English as a second language.....	6	1	1
25	= Other English/language arts courses.....	42	17	17
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
31	= French.....	3	2	2
32	= German.....	3	1	1
33	= Latin.....	12	4	4
34	= Russian.....	0	0	0
35	= Spanish.....	14	7	7
36	= Other foreign language.....	2	1	1
MATHEMATICS				
41	= General mathematics.....	33	4	4
42	= Business math.....	2	0	0
43	= Algebra, elementary.....	8	3	3
44	= Algebra, intermediate.....	11	3	3
45	= Algebra, advanced.....	2	2	2
46	= Geometry, plane/solid.....	4	2	2
47	= Trigonometry.....	11	0	0
48	= Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	0	0	0
49	= Probability/statistics.....	1	0	0
50	= Calculus.....	3	1	1
51	= Other mathematics.....	9	4	4
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52	= Computer awareness/applications.....	24	15	15
53	= Computer programming.....	3	0	0
54	= Other computer science.....	6	3	3

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61 = General science	13		12
62 = Biology/life science	35		7
63 = Chemistry	10		2
64 = Physics	6		0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science	14		0
66 = Other physical science	9		2
67 = Other natural science	6		2
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 = Social studies	24		6
71 = History	26		5
72 = World civilization	4		2
73 = Political science/government	8		0
74 = Geography	9		1
75 = Economics	3		0
76 = Civics	6		0
77 = Sociology/social organization	2		1
78 = Other social science	6		2
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 = Arts and crafts	63		19
82 = Filmmaking/photography	3		2
83 = Chorus	24		1
84 = Band	30		5
85 = Drama/theater/dance	4		4
86 = Music	81		28
87 = Other visual/performing arts	9		3
OTHER AREAS				
91 = Driver education	8		0
92 = Health	40		6
93 = Nonvocational home economics	13		0
94 = Philosophy	0		2
95 = Physical education	196		42
96 = Psychology	1		0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private	
T0920	97 = Religion	0	16		
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	41	5		
T0925	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
	(10) How many students were enrolled in the tenth class?				
	Minimum Value	1	1		
	Maximum Value	90	90		
	Mean	21.68	19.41		
	Standard Deviation	11.17	11.07		
	BLANK = N/A	46035	8103		
T0925	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
	(11) What subject did you teach for the eleventh class?				
	BLANK = N/A	46231	8147		
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
	01 = Agriculture	3	0		
	02 = Business, marketing	11	0		
	03 = Industrial arts	14	4		
	04 = Health occupations	1	0		
	05 = Vocational home economics	8	1		
	06 = Trade and industry	14	0		
	07 = Technical	5	0		
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	2	0		
09 = Shorthand	1	0			
10 = Typing	16	1			
11 = Career education	3	0			
12 = Other vocational education	11	2			
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS					
21 = Literature	27	9			
22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	11	4			
23 = Reading	15	4			
24 = English as a second language	8	1			
25 = Other English/language arts courses	36	8			

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
31	= French.....	2	2	2
32	= German.....	2	2	2
33	= Latin.....	12	5	0
34	= Russian.....	1	0	6
35	= Spanish.....	12	6	0
36	= Other foreign language.....	1	0	0
MATHEMATICS				
41	= General mathematics.....	27	5	0
42	= Business math.....	1	0	2
43	= Algebra, elementary.....	13	2	2
44	= Algebra, intermediate.....	6	2	1
45	= Algebra, advanced.....	5	1	1
46	= Geometry, plane/solid.....	5	1	0
47	= Trigonometry.....	10	0	0
48	= Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	1	0	0
49	= Probability/statistics.....	1	0	0
50	= Calculus.....	2	0	0
51	= Other mathematics.....	5	1	1
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52	= Computer awareness/applications.....	21	13	0
53	= Computer programming.....	2	0	2
54	= Other computer science.....	6	2	2
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61	= General science.....	13	8	7
62	= Biology/life science.....	33	7	2
63	= Chemistry.....	12	2	2
64	= Physics.....	6	2	0
65	= Geology/earth science/space science.....	13	0	3
66	= Other physical science.....	8	3	1
67	= Other natural science.....	6	1	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 = Social studies.....		19		3
71 = History.....		31		6
72 = World civilization.....		8		1
73 = Political science/government.....		9		0
74 = Geography.....		4		1
75 = Economics.....		3		0
76 = Civics.....		3		0
77 = Sociology/social organization.....		2		0
78 = Other social science.....		5		0
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 = Arts and crafts.....		46		17
82 = Filmmaking/photography.....		1		1
83 = Chorus.....		13		5
84 = Band.....		26		4
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		3		2
86 = Music.....		66		19
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		11		2
OTHER AREAS				
91 = Driver education.....		6		0
92 = Health.....		33		9
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		12		0
94 = Philosophy.....		0		1
95 = Physical education.....		130		35
96 = Psychology.....		1		0
97 = Religion.....		0		11
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....		30		9
b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
(11) How many students were enrolled in the eleventh class?				
Minimum Value.....		1		1
Maximum Value.....		90		90
Mean.....		21.88		20.12
Standard Deviation.....		10.62		10.38
BLANK = N/A.....		46231		8147

T0930

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0935	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (12) What subject did you teach for the twelfth class? BLANK = N/A	46302	8180	
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	2	1	
	02 = Business, marketing	9	0	
	03 = Industrial arts	10	4	
	04 = Health occupations	2	0	
	05 = Vocational home economics	11	0	
	06 = Trade and industry	14	0	
	07 = Technical	5	0	
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	2	0	
	09 = Shorthand	1	0	
	10 = Typing	8	1	
	11 = Career education	4	0	
	12 = Other vocational education	14	3	
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	26	10	
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	4	2	
	23 = Reading	16	4	
	24 = English as a second language	7	2	
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	39	11	
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French	2	2	
	32 = German	2	1	
	33 = Latin	11	3	
	34 = Russian	0	0	
	35 = Spanish	9	6	
	36 = Other foreign language	0	0	
	MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	26	3	
	42 = Business math	1	0	
	43 = Algebra, elementary	8	1	
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	11	2	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		1	1
46 = Geometry, plane/solid		5	1
47 = Trigonometry.....		9	0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....		0	0
49 = Probability/statistics		1	0
50 = Calculus.....		2	0
51 = Other mathematics.....		9	1
COMPUTER SCIENCE			
52 = Computer awareness/applications		15	7
53 = Computer programming		2	2
54 = Other computer science		6	1
NATURAL SCIENCE			
61 = General science		10	10
62 = Biology/life science.....		26	6
63 = Chemistry		9	2
64 = Physics.....		7	0
65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....		13	1
66 = Other physical science.....		7	3
67 = Other natural science.....		7	2
SOCIAL SCIENCE			
70 = Social studies.....		22	4
71 = History.....		25	5
72 = World civilization.....		4	2
73 = Political science/government.....		11	0
74 = Geography		6	1
75 = Economics		2	0
76 = Civics.....		4	0
77 = Sociology/social organization		2	1
78 = Other social science.....		5	0
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS			
81 = Arts and crafts		40	16
82 = Filmmaking/photography		2	0
83 = Chorus		14	1

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	84 = Band	24	2	
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	4	1	
	86 = Music.....	58	15	
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	9	2	
	OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	5	0	
	92 = Health.....	26	8	
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	10	0	
	94 = Philosophy.....	0	1	
	95 = Physical education.....	122	26	
	96 = Psychology.....	0	0	
	97 = Religion.....	1	12	
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	34	2	
T0940	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(12) How many students were enrolled in the twelfth class?			
	Minimum Value.....	1	1	
	Maximum Value.....	90	90	
	Mean.....	22.19	20.09	
	Standard Deviation.....	10.91	10.99	
	BLANK = N/A	46302	8180	
T0945	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(13) What subject did you teach for the thirteenth class?			
	BLANK = N/A	46424	8214	
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	3	0	
	02 = Business, marketing.....	9	1	
	03 = Industrial arts.....	10	3	
	04 = Health occupations.....	2	0	
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	4	1	
	06 = Trade and industry.....	15	0	
	07 = Technical.....	5	0	
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	2	0	
	09 = Shorthand.....	1	0	
	10 = Typing.....	11	0	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
11	= Career education.....	2	0	
12	= Other vocational education.....	11	3	
ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS				
21	= Literature.....	28	5	
22	= Composition/journalism/creative writing.....	10	3	
23	= Reading.....	10	3	
24	= English as a second language.....	10	1	
25	= Other English/language arts courses.....	34	6	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
31	= French.....	2	3	
32	= German.....	1	2	
33	= Latin.....	11	4	
34	= Russian.....	1	0	
35	= Spanish.....	8	5	
36	= Other foreign language.....	0	0	
MATHEMATICS				
41	= General mathematics.....	21	2	
42	= Business math.....	1	0	
43	= Algebra, elementary.....	14	2	
44	= Algebra, intermediate.....	5	2	
45	= Algebra, advanced.....	5	2	
46	= Geometry, plane/solid.....	6	1	
47	= Trigonometry.....	8	0	
48	= Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	1	0	
49	= Probability/statistics.....	1	0	
50	= Calculus.....	2	1	
51	= Other mathematics.....	7	2	
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52	= Computer awareness/applications.....	12	5	
53	= Computer programming.....	2	1	
54	= Other computer science.....	3	1	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61	General science	9	5	
62	Biology/life science	28	7	
63	Chemistry	11	3	
64	Physics	6	1	
65	Geology/earth science/space science	13	0	
66	Other physical science	8	3	
67	Other natural science	6	3	
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70	Social studies	16	4	
71	History	31	5	
72	World civilization	8	0	
73	Political science/government	7	2	
74	Geography	2	1	
75	Economics	1	0	
76	Civics	4	0	
77	Sociology/social organization	1	0	
78	Other social science	5	0	
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81	Arts and crafts	33	11	
82	Filmmaking/photography	0	0	
83	Chorus	12	2	
84	Band	19	2	
85	Drama/theater/dance	2	1	
86	Music	45	11	
87	Other visual/performing arts	5	2	
OTHER AREAS				
91	Driver education	6	0	
92	Health	16	3	
93	Nonvocational home economics	10	0	
94	Philosophy	0	2	
95	Physical education	67	19	
96	Psychology	1	0	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
	97 = Religion	0		10
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified	31		2
	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
T0950	(13) How many students were enrolled in the thirteenth class?			
	Minimum Value.....	1		1
	Maximum Value.....	87		90
	Mean.....	21.79		19.67
	Standard Deviation.....	10.19		10.77
	BLANK = N/A	46424		8214
	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
T0955	(14) What subject did you teach for the fourteenth class?			
	BLANK = N/A	46481		8229
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	3		0
	02 = Business, marketing.....	9		1
	03 = Industrial arts.....	10		2
	04 = Health occupations.....	1		0
	05 = Vocational home economics.....	7		1
	06 = Trade and industry.....	14		0
	07 = Technical	5		0
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping.....	1		0
	09 = Shorthand	2		0
	10 = Typing	8		0
	11 = Career education.....	4		0
	12 = Other vocational education.....	9		3
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	26		5
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	7		2
	23 = Reading	13		2
	24 = English as a second language	7		2
	25 = Other English/language arts courses.....	34		6

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
FOREIGN LANGUAGES				
31	French.....	2	2	2
32	German.....	1	1	1
33	Latin.....	11	11	2
34	Russian.....	0	0	0
35	Spanish.....	7	7	2
36	Other foreign language.....	0	0	0
MATHEMATICS				
41	General mathematics.....	22	22	2
42	Business math.....	0	0	0
43	Algebra, elementary.....	6	6	1
44	Algebra, intermediate.....	12	12	3
45	Algebra, advanced.....	2	2	2
46	Geometry, plane/solid.....	5	5	1
47	Trigonometry.....	9	9	0
48	Analytic geometry/math analysis.....	0	0	0
49	Probability/statistics.....	1	1	0
50	Calculus.....	2	2	0
51	Other mathematics.....	9	9	2
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52	Computer awareness/applications.....	12	12	4
53	Computer programming.....	2	2	1
54	Other computer science.....	4	4	1
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61	General science.....	8	8	7
62	Biology/life science.....	26	26	6
63	Chemistry.....	6	6	2
64	Physics.....	8	8	2
65	Geology/earth science/space science.....	13	13	1
66	Other physical science.....	7	7	1
67	Other natural science.....	4	4	4

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 = Social studies.....		15		5
71 = History.....		21		5
72 = World civilization.....		4		0
73 = Political science/government.....		8		0
74 = Geography.....		4		2
75 = Economics.....		2		0
76 = Civics.....		5		0
77 = Sociology/social organization.....		1		1
78 = Other social science.....		5		0
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 = Arts and crafts.....		26		9
82 = Filmmaking/photography.....		0		0
83 = Chorus.....		17		2
84 = Band.....		17		2
85 = Drama/theater/dance.....		3		1
86 = Music.....		35		7
87 = Other visual/performing arts.....		5		3
OTHER AREAS				
91 = Driver education.....		6		0
92 = Health.....		13		2
93 = Nonvocational home economics.....		8		0
94 = Philosophy.....		0		1
95 = Physical education.....		69		19
96 = Psychology.....		0		0
97 = Religion.....		0		11
98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....		21		2
b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:				
(14) How many students were enrolled in the fourteenth class?				
Minimum Value.....		1		1
Maximum Value.....		90		90
Mean.....		22.45		20.37
Standard Deviation.....		10.47		12.72
BLANK = N/A.....		46481		8229

T0960

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0965	a. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only: (15) What subject did you teach for the fifteenth class? BLANK = N/A	46520	8242	
	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION			
	01 = Agriculture	3	0	
	02 = Business, marketing	10	1	
	03 = Industrial arts	8	2	
	04 = Health occupations	1	0	
	05 = Vocational home economics	5	1	
	06 = Trade and industry	15	0	
	07 = Technical	4	0	
	08 = Accounting/bookkeeping	2	0	
	09 = Shorthand	0	0	
	10 = Typing	10	1	
	11 = Career education	2	0	
	12 = Other vocational education	7	2	
	ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS			
	21 = Literature	25	6	
	22 = Composition/journalism/creative writing	9	1	
	23 = Reading	12	2	
	24 = English as a second language	8	1	
	25 = Other English/language arts courses	30	3	
	FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
	31 = French	2	2	
	32 = German	1	2	
	33 = Latin	11	4	
	34 = Russian	0	0	
	35 = Spanish	7	2	
	36 = Other foreign language	0	0	
	MATHEMATICS			
	41 = General mathematics	19	2	
	42 = Business math	1	0	
	43 = Algebra, elementary	11	1	
	44 = Algebra, intermediate	6	2	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
45 = Algebra, advanced.....		6		0
46 = Geometry, plane/solid.....		4		1
47 = Trigonometry.....		9		0
48 = Analytic geometry/math analysis.....		1		0
49 = Probability/statistics.....		1		0
50 = Calculus.....		3		1
51 = Other mathematics.....		7		2
COMPUTER SCIENCE				
52 = Computer awareness/applications.....		11		4
53 = Computer programming.....		2		1
54 = Other computer science.....		2		2
NATURAL SCIENCE				
61 = General science.....		8		5
62 = Biology/life science.....		25		6
63 = Chemistry.....		9		3
64 = Physics.....		8		2
65 = Geology/earth science/space science.....		13		0
66 = Other physical science.....		7		1
67 = Other natural science.....		6		1
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
70 = Social studies.....		10		4
71 = History.....		28		6
72 = World civilization.....		6		0
73 = Political science/government.....		5		0
74 = Geography.....		2		1
75 = Economics.....		2		0
76 = Civics.....		3		0
77 = Sociology/social organization.....		1		0
78 = Other social science.....		3		0
VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS				
81 = Arts and crafts.....		24		8
82 = Filmmaking/photography.....		0		0
83 = Chorus.....		11		5

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private	Unweighted Frequencies
	84 = Band	13		2
	85 = Drama/theater/dance.....	2		2
	86 = Music.....	36		6
	87 = Other visual/performing arts.....	4		1
	OTHER AREAS			
	91 = Driver education.....	3		0
	92 = Health.....	11		3
	93 = Nonvocational home economics.....	10		0
	94 = Philosophy.....	0		1
	95 = Physical education.....	57		16
	96 = Psychology.....	1		0
	97 = Religion.....	0		9
	98 = Other courses not elsewhere classified.....	22		2
T0970	b. For DEPARTMENTALIZED teachers only:			
	(15) How many students were enrolled in the fifteenth class?			
	Minimum Value.....	1		1
	Maximum Value.....	87		90
	Mean.....	22.61		20.94
	Standard Deviation.....	10.14		12.37
	BLANK = N/A.....	46520		8242
	<i>If you answered items 39 and 40, skip to item 42a.</i>			
	<i>Note: Answer items 41a-c only if you marked "Elementary enrichment class" #2 in item 37.</i>			
T0975	41. For ELEMENTARY ENRICHMENT CLASS teachers only:			
	a. What is the total number of students enrolled in all the classes you teach at THIS school?			
	Minimum Value.....	1		1
	Maximum Value.....	1200		1020
	Mean.....	269.32		181.41
	Standard Deviation.....	204.73		150.27
	BLANK = N/A.....	44927		7622

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0980	b. How many times per WEEK does each class usually meet? If your classes have alternating schedules, e.g., 3 times one week and 2 times the next, mark the box for the most times a class would meet in one week. Mark one only.			
	1 = Once	631		267
	2 = Twice	544		236
	3 = Three times	341		103
	4 = Four times	60		23
	5 = Five times	587		114
	6 = More than 5 times	15		7
	BLANK = N/A	44927		7622
T0985	c. During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching, how many separate classes (or sections) did you teach? Count each group of students that you taught as a class. For example, if you Taught P.E. to 4 classes of first graders, 3 classes of second graders, 3 classes of third graders and 2 classes of fourth graders, you would report 12 classes.			
	Minimum Value	1		1
	Maximum Value	25		25
	Mean	11.91		11.01
	Standard Deviation	6.93		6.65
	BLANK = N/A	44927		7622
T0990	42. a. How many hours were you required to be at this school during your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching? Report in whole hours, not fractions or minutes. If you teach at more than one school, report only the hours required for THIS school.			
	Minimum Value	1		1
	Maximum Value	50		50
	Mean	32.34		31.31
	Standard Deviation	11.53		12.08

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T0995	b. During your most recent full week, how many hours did you spend AFTER school, BEFORE school, and ON THE WEEKEND on each of the following types of activities? <i>Report in whole hours.</i> (1) School-related activities involving student interaction (e.g., coaching, field trips, tutoring, transporting students) Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 50 4.16 6.82	0 50 3.75 6.30	
T1000	(2) Other school-related activities (e.g., preparation, grading papers, parent conference, attending meetings) Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 50 8.22 6.29	0 50 8.84 6.69	
T1005	43. During your most recent FULL WEEK of teaching - a. How many students in the class(es) you teach were tardy? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 199 5.10 8.77	0 180 2.82 4.95	
T1010	b. How many times did you have to interrupt your class(es) to deal with student misbehavior or disruption? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 250 14.35 24.82	0 250 9.33 16.77	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
44.	At this school, how much actual influence do you think teachers have over school policy in each of the following areas? Use the scale of 0-5 where 0 means "No influence" and 5 means "A great deal of influence."			
T1015	a. Setting discipline policy			
	0 = No influence	5387	386	
	1 = 1	6936	519	
	2 = 2	7670	821	
	3 = 3	11057	1624	
	4 = 4	10101	2552	
	5 = A great deal of influence	5954	2470	
T1020	b. Determining the content of in-service programs			
	0 = No influence	5470	1013	
	1 = 1	7316	1021	
	2 = 2	8795	1299	
	3 = 3	10913	1933	
	4 = 4	9732	1839	
	5 = A great deal of influence	4879	1267	
T1025	c. Hiring new full-time teachers			
	0 = No influence	26660	4022	
	1 = 1	8035	1694	
	2 = 2	4887	1058	
	3 = 3	4009	876	
	4 = 4	2446	448	
	5 = A great deal of influence	1068	274	
T1030	d. Deciding how the school budget will be spent			
	0 = No influence	18893	3517	
	1 = 1	10806	1848	
	2 = 2	7400	1357	
	3 = 3	5673	1031	
	4 = 4	3154	429	
	5 = A great deal of influence	1179	190	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1035	e. Evaluating teachers			
	0 = No influence	30267	3847	
	1 = 1.....	8367	1589	
	2 = 2.....	4375	1120	
	3 = 3.....	2682	999	
	4 = 4.....	1000	538	
	5 = A great deal of influence	414	279	
T1040	f. Establishing curriculum			
	0 = No influence	4689	526	
	1 = 1.....	5635	498	
	2 = 2.....	8305	905	
	3 = 3.....	10589	1571	
	4 = 4.....	11858	2532	
	5 = A great deal of influence	6029	2340	
T1045	45. At this school, how much control do you feel you have IN YOUR CLASSROOM over the following areas of your planning and teaching? Use the scale of 0-5 where 0 means "No control" and 5 means "Complete control."			
	a. Selecting textbooks and other instructional materials			
	0 = No control	2390	341	
	1 = 1.....	3324	393	
	2 = 2.....	4521	579	
	3 = 3.....	7738	1192	
	4 = 4.....	14799	2748	
	5 = Complete control.....	14333	3119	
T1050	b. Selecting content, topics, and skills to be taught			
	0 = No control	1680	173	
	1 = 1.....	2376	261	
	2 = 2.....	3728	458	
	3 = 3.....	7572	1045	
	4 = 4.....	16032	2893	
	5 = Complete control.....	15717	3542	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1055	c. Selecting teaching techniques			
	0 = No control	303		40
	1 = 1	478		55
	2 = 2	1213		140
	3 = 3	3431		417
	4 = 4	14419		2247
	5 = Complete control	27261		5473
T1060	d. Evaluating and grading students			
	0 = No control	247		41
	1 = 1	455		50
	2 = 2	1198		143
	3 = 3	3357		455
	4 = 4	13575		2271
	5 = Complete control	28273		5412
T1065	e. Disciplining students			
	0 = No control	587		33
	1 = 1	1914		78
	2 = 2	3637		255
	3 = 3	8618		912
	4 = 4	16977		3126
	5 = Complete control	15372		3968
T1070	f. Determining the amount of homework to be assigned			
	0 = No control	496		79
	1 = 1	448		93
	2 = 2	1171		211
	3 = 3	3016		625
	4 = 4	11441		2087
	5 = Complete control	30533		5277

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
46.	To what extent is each of the following matters a problem in this school? Indicate whether it is a serious, moderate, minor, or not a problem at all in this school. <i>Mark only one item in each entry (a-x).</i>			
T1075	a. Student tardiness			
	1 = Serious.....	5531	206	
	2 = Moderate.....	14885	1350	
	3 = Minor.....	19636	3974	
	4 = Not a problem.....	7053	2842	
T1080	b. Student absenteeism			
	1 = Serious.....	8488	173	
	2 = Moderate.....	17466	1074	
	3 = Minor.....	16854	3981	
	4 = Not a problem.....	4297	3144	
T1085	c. Teacher absenteeism			
	1 = Serious.....	734	64	
	2 = Moderate.....	6232	359	
	3 = Minor.....	20278	2174	
	4 = Not a problem.....	19861	5775	
T1090	d. Students cutting class			
	1 = Serious.....	3096	58	
	2 = Moderate.....	7894	134	
	3 = Minor.....	18048	1537	
	4 = Not a problem.....	18067	6643	
T1095	e. Physical conflicts among students			
	1 = Serious.....	3514	126	
	2 = Moderate.....	12470	592	
	3 = Minor.....	23981	3528	
	4 = Not a problem.....	7140	4126	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1100	f. Robbery or theft		
	1 = Serious.....	1991	83
	2 = Moderate.....	8998	496
	3 = Minor.....	25304	2873
	4 = Not a problem.....	10812	4920
T1105	g. Vandalism of school property		
	1 = Serious.....	3129	107
	2 = Moderate.....	10511	535
	3 = Minor.....	24155	3168
	4 = Not a problem.....	9310	4562
T1110	h. Student pregnancy		
	1 = Serious.....	4977	37
	2 = Moderate.....	8571	84
	3 = Minor.....	14804	1002
	4 = Not a problem.....	18753	7249
T1115	i. Student use of alcohol		
	1 = Serious.....	7001	265
	2 = Moderate.....	13364	910
	3 = Minor.....	12401	1521
	4 = Not a problem.....	14339	5676
T1120	j. Student drug abuse		
	1 = Serious.....	3966	115
	2 = Moderate.....	12474	622
	3 = Minor.....	16404	1734
	4 = Not a problem.....	14261	5901
T1125	k. Student possession of weapons		
	1 = Serious.....	1461	23
	2 = Moderate.....	4773	45
	3 = Minor.....	18518	729
	4 = Not a problem.....	22353	7575

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1130	l. Verbal abuse of teachers 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	5476 11518 20467 9644	189 532 2440 5211	
T1135	m. Student disrespect for teachers 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	9048 14963 18330 4764	299 1060 4029 2984	
T1140	n. Students dropping out 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	3993 9117 16444 17551	47 133 1267 6925	
T1145	o. Student apathy 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	12801 16007 13794 4503	380 1372 3603 3017	
T1150	p. Lack of academic challenge 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	3725 11589 19835 11956	106 637 2602 5027	
T1155	q. Lack of parent involvement 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	13792 17440 11575 4298	335 1130 2845 4062	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private
T1160	r. Parental alcoholism and/or drug abuse 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	6651 16991 18985 4478	213 741 3084 4334
T1165	s. Poverty 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	8754 15972 18043 4336	237 580 2777 4778
T1170	t. Racial tension 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	2497 8381 18249 17978	72 433 2030 5837
T1175	u. Students come to school unprepared to learn 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	13937 17889 12889 2390	349 1299 3886 2838
T1180	v. Poor nutrition 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	3544 12764 22898 7899	111 441 2223 5597
T1185	w. Poor student health 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	2278 9503 25664 9660	70 308 2242 5752

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1190	x. Student problems with the English language 1 = Serious..... 2 = Moderate..... 3 = Minor..... 4 = Not a problem.....	3408 7585 17555 18557	130 497 2084 5661	
T1195	47. Do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? a. Teachers in this school are evaluated fairly. 1 = Strongly agree..... 2 = Somewhat agree..... 3 = Somewhat disagree..... 4 = Strongly disagree.....	18684 22442 4441 1538	4519 2991 654 208	
T1200	b. The principal lets staff members know what is expected of them. 1 = Strongly agree..... 2 = Somewhat agree..... 3 = Somewhat disagree..... 4 = Strongly disagree.....	21429 18354 5301 2021	4600 2731 791 250	
T1205	c. The school administration's behavior toward the staff is supportive and encouraging. 1 = Strongly agree..... 2 = Somewhat agree..... 3 = Somewhat disagree..... 4 = Strongly disagree.....	19021 18219 6588 3277	4967 2406 703 296	
T1210	d. I am satisfied with my teaching salary. 1 = Strongly agree..... 2 = Somewhat agree..... 3 = Somewhat disagree..... 4 = Strongly disagree.....	5334 15253 12065 14453	1142 2374 2060 2796	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
T1215	e. The level of student misbehavior (e.g., noise, horseplay or fighting in the halls, cafeteria, or student lounge) in this school interferes with my teaching. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	6125 14313 13393 13274	394 1510 1793 4675
T1220	f. Teachers participate in making most of the important educational decisions in this school. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	6535 20530 13319 6721	2679 3588 1484 621
T1225	g. I receive a great deal of support from parents for the work I do. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	5240 18344 14611 8910	3401 3660 944 367
T1230	h. Necessary materials (e.g., textbooks, supplies, copy machine) are available as needed by the staff. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	14988 19526 8469 4122	4352 2821 875 324
T1235	i. The principal does a poor job of getting resources for this school. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	1881 6138 16915 22171	213 722 2059 5378

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1240	j. Routine duties and paperwork interfere with my job of teaching. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	11910 20882 9728 4585	684 2741 2272 2675	
T1245	k. My principal enforces school rules for student conduct and backs me up when I need it. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	20931 17039 5977 3158	5247 2153 662 310	
T1250	l. The principal talks with me frequently about my instructional practices. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	4610 15442 15987 11066	1413 3015 2439 1505	
T1255	m. Rules for student behavior are consistently enforced by teachers in this school, even for students who are not in their classes. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	8721 18343 13044 6997	3285 3194 1440 453	
T1260	n. Most of my colleagues share my beliefs and values about what the central mission of the school should be. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	13805 24940 6679 1681	5229 2559 456 128	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1265	o. The principal knows what kind of school he/she wants and has been communicated it to the staff. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	18558 18439 7134 2974	5027 2335 735 275	
T1270	p. There is a great deal of cooperative effort among the staff members. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	14288 21262 8839 2716	4735 2779 685 173	
T1275	q. In this school, staff members are recognized for a job well done. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	10575 20107 11221 5202	3374 3363 1174 461	
T1280	r. I have to follow rules in this school that conflict with my best professional judgment. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	2409 9275 17444 17977	296 1005 1942 5129	
T1285	s. I am satisfied with my class sizes. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	16278 16175 8178 6474	4983 2146 911 332	
T1290	t. I make a conscious effort to coordinate the content of my courses with that of other teachers. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	16314 22807 6283 1701	3432 3612 1018 310	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1295	u. Goals and priorities for the school are clear. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	16035 21944 7323 1803	4714 2807 685 166	
T1300	v. The amount of student tardiness and class cutting in this school interferes with my teaching. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	4492 10918 13539 18156	161 626 1254 6331	
T1305	w. I sometimes feel it is a waste of time to try to do my best as a teacher. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	3268 10330 9116 24391	243 891 987 6251	
T1310	x. I plan with the library media specialist/librarian for the integration of library/media services into my teaching. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	11134 20131 8844 6996	1835 3144 1574 1819	
T1315	y. Library/media materials are adequate to support my instructional objectives. 1 = Strongly agree 2 = Somewhat agree 3 = Somewhat disagree 4 = Strongly disagree	10792 19893 9743 6677	1920 3094 1922 1436	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1320	48. If you could go back to your college days and start over again, would you become a teacher or not? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Certainly would become a teacher..... 2 = Probably would become a teacher..... 3 = Chances about even for and against..... 4 = Probably would not become a teacher..... 5 = Certainly would not become a teacher.....	17210 12301 8122 6751 2721	4335 2219 1074 574 170	
T1325	49. a. Has a student from this school ever threatened to injure you? 1 = Yes 2 = No - go to item 50a	12312 34793	597 7775	
T1330	b. Has a student threatened to injure you in the past 12 months? 1 = Yes 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A	6377 5935 34793	377 220 7775	
T1335	b(1) How many times has a student threatened to injure you in the past 12 months? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	1 200 3.70 9.48 40728	1 100 9.86 20.82 7995	
T1340	50. a. Has a student from this school ever physically attacked you? 1 = Yes 2 = No - go to item 51a	4678 42427	405 7967	
T1345	b. Has a student physically attacked you in the past 12 months? 1 = Yes 2 = No..... BLANK = N/A	2025 2653 42427	239 166 7967	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1350	(1) How many times has a student physically attacked you in the past 12 months? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 100 2.97 7.15 45080	1 100 8.90 18.87 8133	
T1355	51a. In what year will you be ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching (19--)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	(19)94 (19)99 96.81 1.69 40058	(19)94 (19)99 96.78 1.74 7917	
T1360	In what year will you be ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching (20--)? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	(20)00 (20)54 11.74 8.27 9896	(20)00 (20)55 17.40 10.00 871	
T1365	Are you already ELIGIBLE to retire from teaching? 1 = Already eligible..... BLANK = N/A.....	2849 44256	416 7956	
T1370	b. How long do you plan to remain in teaching? 1 = As long as I am able..... 2 = Until I am eligible for retirement..... 3 = Will probably continue unless something better comes along - go to item 52..... 4 = Definitely plan leave teaching soon as I can - go to item 52..... 5 = Undecided at this time - go to item 52.....	14707 15081 5359 2020 9938	4071 1018 968 234 2081	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1375	c. In what year do you PLAN to retire from teaching (19--)?			
	Minimum Value.....	(19)93	(19)93	(19)93
	Maximum Value.....	(19)99	(19)99	(19)99
	Mean.....	96.69	96.33	96.33
	Standard Deviation.....	1.83	1.83	2.05
	BLANK = N/A.....	42562	42562	7908
T1380	In what year do you PLAN to retire from teaching (20--)?			
	Minimum Value.....	(20)00	(20)00	(20)00
	Maximum Value.....	(20)55	(20)55	(20)54
	Mean.....	11.47	11.47	16.14
	Standard Deviation.....	8.42	8.42	10.11
	BLANK = N/A.....	21860	21860	3747
T1385	52. What do you expect your MAIN activity will be next school year? <i>Mark only one.</i>			
	1 = Teaching in this school.....	41764	41764	6987
	2 = Teaching in another elementary or secondary school IN THIS SCHOOL SYSTEM	1631	1631	—
	3 = Teaching in a public elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT SCHOOL SYSTEM IN THIS STATE	1026	1026	174
	4 = Teaching in a private elementary or secondary school IN THIS STATE.....	54	54	344
	5 = Teaching in an elementary or secondary school IN A DIFFERENT STATE	417	417	152
	6 = Working as a substitute teacher.....	80	80	30
	7 = Teaching in a preschool.....	14	14	16
	8 = Teaching at a college or university.....	111	111	53
	9 = Working in the field of education, but not as a teacher	576	576	146
	10 = Working in an occupation outside the field of education	449	449	163
	11 = Caring for family members.....	194	194	124
	12 = Student at a college or university	190	190	111
	13 = Unemployed and seeking work	64	64	20
	14 = Military service	3	3	2
	15 = Retired	532	532	50

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1390	53. The following questions refer to your before-tax earnings from teaching and other employment from the summer of 1993 through the end of the 1993-94 school year. <i>Record earnings in whole dollars.</i> a. DURING THE SUMMER OF 1993, did you have any earnings from - (1) Teaching summer school in this or any other school? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	5949 41156	1109 7263	
T1395	How much did you earn from teaching summer school in this or any other school? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	\$4 \$20,000 \$2,114.62 \$1,675.94 41156	\$8 \$17,500 \$2,053.99 \$1,825.10 7263	
T1400	(2) Working in a nonteaching job in this or any other school? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	3032 44073	680 7692	
T1405	How much did you earn from working in nonteaching job in this or any other school? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	\$1 \$20,000 \$1,845.79 \$2,200.45 44073	\$1 \$20,000 \$2,215.86 \$2,268.37 7692	
T1410	(3) Working in any NONSCHOOL job? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	9339 37766	1821 6551	
T1415	How much did you earn from working in any NONSCHOOL job? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	\$1 \$50,000 \$3,091.00 \$4,453.60 37766	\$6 \$41,000 \$2,484.33 \$3,182.36 6551	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1420	b. DURING THE CURRENT SCHOOL YEAR- (1) What is your academic year base teaching salary? <i>Record in dollars.</i> 1 = \$1,000-\$20,000..... 2 = \$20,001-\$25,000..... 3 = \$25,001-\$30,000..... 4 = \$30,001-\$35,000..... 5 = \$35,001 or more.....	4963 9300 10401 7720 14721	1143 1131 2067 1761 2270	
T1425	(2) Do you, or will you, earn any additional compensation from this school system for extracurricular or additional activities such as coaching, student activity sponsorship, or teaching evening classes? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	19168 27937	1649 6723	
T1430	How much will you earn from this school system for extracurricular or Additional activities? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	\$1 \$45,000 \$2,201.00 \$2,696.07 27937	\$12 \$38,000 \$1,995.52 \$2,804.83 6723	
T1435	(3) Do you, or will you, earn additional compensation from working in Any job outside this school system? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	10532 36573	2163 6209	
T1440	How much will you earn from working any job outside this school system? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	\$1 \$90,000 \$4,301.21 \$6,581.89 36573	\$10 \$90,000 \$5,456.18 \$8,942.04 6209	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1445	(4) Which of these best describes this job outside this school system? <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Teaching or tutoring..... 2 = Nonteaching, but related to teaching field..... 3 = Other..... BLANK = N/A	2764 1952 5816 36573	713 400 1050 6209	
T1450	(5) Have you earned income from any OTHER source this year, e.g., a merit pay bonus, state supplement, etc.? <i>Do not report any earnings already reported above.</i> 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	5965 41140	611 7761	
T1455	During the current school year, how much income will you earn from any OTHER source? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A	\$1 \$20,000 \$1,603.19 \$2,464.09 41140	\$6 \$20,000 \$1,620.19 \$3,309.62 7761	
T1460	c. Do you work in this school on a contributed service basis, that is, for less than full salary or for no salary; for example, as a member of a religious order? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No.....	— —	681 7691	
T1465	54. Which of these benefits do you receive, in whole or in part, from this district in addition to your salary? <i>Mark all that apply.</i> 1 = General medical insurance..... BLANK = N/A	40498 6607	5248 3124	
T1470	1 = Dental insurance..... BLANK = N/A	29032 18073	3036 5336	
T1475	1 = Group life insurance..... BLANK = N/A	27275 19830	2982 5390	
T1480	1 = Pension contributions..... BLANK = N/A	28981 18124	4168 4204	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Private
T1485	1 = Housing or housing expenses BLANK = N/A	330 46775	855 7517
T1490	1 = Meals, including free/reduced-price lunches. BLANK = N/A	954 46151	1770 6602
T1495	1 = Car/transportation expenses. BLANK = N/A	2826 44279	390 7982
T1500	1 = Reimbursement for tuition and course fees. BLANK = N/A	9591 37514	2601 5771
T1505	1 = Tuition for your children BLANK = N/A	— —	1110 7262
T1510	1 = Child care BLANK = N/A	100 47005	251 8121
T1515	1 = None of the above BLANK = N/A	2748 44357	1393 6979
T1520	55. Which of these categories represents the total combined income of all FAMILY members (including yourself) age 14 and older in your household during 1993? Include money from jobs, net business or farm income, pensions, dividends, interest, rent, Social Security payments, and any other income received by family members in your household. <i>Mark one only.</i> 1 = Less than \$10,000 2 = \$10,000-\$14,999 3 = \$15,000-\$19,999 4 = \$20,000-\$24,999 5 = \$25,000-\$29,999 6 = \$30,000-\$34,999 7 = \$35,000-\$39,999 8 = \$40,000-\$49,999 9 = \$50,000-\$59,999 10 = \$60,000-\$74,999	15 51 309 1908 3185 3752 4039 8365 8141 8555	100 223 516 747 736 674 685 1222 1007 1171

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1525	56. Are you male or female? 1 = Male 2 = Female	6173 2612	778 513	
T1530	57. What is your race? <i>Mark one only.</i> a. 1 = American Indian/Alaska Native (Aleut, Alaska Indian, Yupik, Inupiat) 2 = Asian or Pacific Islander (Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other Asian) - go to item 58 3 = Black - go to item 58 4 = White - go to item 58	1027	58	
T1535	b. Are you enrolled in a state or federally recognized tribe? 1 = Yes 2 = No BLANK = N/A	739 288 46078	20 38 8314	
T1540	58. Are you of Hispanic origin? 1 = Yes 2 = No	1832 45273	281 8091	
T1550	60. What is your current marital status? 1 = Married 2 = Widowed, divorced, or separated 3 = Never married	35023 5611 6471	5708 664 2000	

853

852

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1560	61. a. How many children do you have who are dependent on you (and your spouse) for more than half of their financial support? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation.....	0 23 1.19 1.23	0 11 1.12 1.34	
T1565	b. What was the age of your youngest child on his/her last birthday? <i>If child is less than one year old, enter "0."</i> Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	0 41 10.44 6.50 18633	0 36 9.96 6.52 4005	
T1570	62. a. Do you have persons other than your spouse or children who are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support? 1 = Yes..... 2 = No - go to item 63a.....	1744 45361	243 8129	
T1575	b. How many persons other than your spouse or children are dependent on you for more than half of their financial support? Minimum Value..... Maximum Value..... Mean..... Standard Deviation..... BLANK = N/A.....	1 25 1.41 1.10 45361	1 5 1.44 0.88 8129	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
T1580	63. a. Have you received any training for teaching limited English proficient (LEP) students? <i>Limited English proficiency students are those whose native or dominant language is other than English and who have sufficient difficulty speaking, reading, writing, or understanding the English language as to deny them the opportunity to learn successfully in an English-speaking- only classroom.</i> 1 = Yes 2 = No	6987 40118	593 7779	
T1585	b. Are there currently any students in your class(es) who are limited English proficient? 1 = Yes 2 = No - go to item 66	18441 28664	2113 6259	
T1590	c. What percentage of the students you currently teach are limited English proficient? 1 = Less than 10 percent 2 = 10-25 percent 3 = 26-50 percent 4 = More than 50 percent BLANK = N/A	13850 2067 842 1682 28664	1859 159 43 52 6259	

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PGMTYPE	Type of program of school		
	1 = Regular	40717	6505
	2 = Montessori	0	222
	3 = Special Program Emphasis	1154	254
	4 = Special Education	986	371
	5 = Vocational/Technical	590	3
	6 = Alternative	594	208
	BLANK = No school reporting	3064	809
TUITIN	Highest annual tuition charged at the school		
	Minimum Value	—	60
	Maximum Value	—	49320
	Mean	—	4280.79
	Standard Deviation	—	4739.75
	BLANK = No school reporting	—	1039
LEVEL	Level of students teacher teaches		
	1 = Elementary	16030	4831
	2 = Secondary	31075	3541
HIDEG	Highest degree earned by teacher		
	0 = No degree obtained	369	336
	1 = Associate or Bachelor's	25335	5124
	2 = Master's	18832	2523
	3 = Above Master's	2569	389
RACE_ETH	Teacher's race/ethnicity		
	1 = American Indian or Alaska Native	977	50
	2 = Asian or Pacific Islander	1220	183
	3 = Black, not Hispanic	2608	256
	4 = White, not Hispanic	40468	7602
	5 = Hispanic	1832	281

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
AGE	Categorized teacher's age		
	1 = Less than 30	5113	1652
	2 = 30-39	11135	2064
	3 = 40-49	19437	2804
	4 = 50 or more	11420	1852
TOTEXPER	Teacher's total teaching experience		
	Minimum Value	1	1
	Maximum Value	64	64
	Mean	14.81	11.74
	Standard Deviation	9.16	9.72
SCHLEVEL	School report of grade levels offered.		
	1 = Elementary	16333	4155
	2 = Secondary	23705	1847
	3 = Combined elementary and secondary	4003	1561
	Blank = No school reporting	3064	809
ENRK12UG	Categorized total ungraded and K-12 enrollment		
	1 = 1-149	4092	2313
	2 = 150-299	5249	2234
	3 = 300-499	8898	1507
	4 = 500-749	9273	840
	5 = 750-1,499	12038	629
	6 = 1,500 and over	4491	40
	BLANK = No school reporting	3064	809
PMINTCH	Percent minority teachers		
	1 = 0-4 percent	23135	4818
	2 = 5-19 percent	12182	1956
	3 = 20-49 percent	5779	506
	4 = 50 percent or more	2945	283
	BLANK = No school reporting	3064	809

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 SAMPLING VARIABLES

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
PMINENR	Categorized percent minority students		
	1 = 0-4 percent.....	13345	2490
	2 = 5-19 percent.....	11534	2716
	3 = 20-49 percent.....	9467	1369
	4 = 50-100 percent.....	9695	988
	BLANK = No school reporting.....	3064	809
TETHN	Race/ethnicity flag		
	1 = American Indian/Alaska Native.....	968	92
	2 = Asian/Pacific Islander.....	1066	182
	3 = Hispanic.....	1263	182
	4 = Black, not Hispanic.....	2386	272
	5 = White, not Hispanic.....	37278	7399
	BLANK = Otherwise.....	4144	245
TNEW	New teacher flag		
	'N' = New teacher.....	4923	1670
	BLANK = Experienced.....	42182	6702
TBIL	Bilingual teacher flag		
	'X' = Bilingual.....	1886	71
	BLANK = Not bilingual.....	45219	8301
TSUBJ	Subject flag recode		
	0 = General elementary.....	11511	3433
	1 = Special education elementary.....	1828	199
	2 = Other elementary.....	2912	832
	3 = Math.....	3783	583
	4 = Science.....	3425	480
	5 = English.....	4484	575
	6 = Social studies.....	3380	464
	7 = Vocational technical.....	3483	59
	8 = Special education secondary.....	3191	174
	9 = Other secondary.....	9108	1573

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
TTSTR	Teacher stratification code		
	'A' = Experienced.....	39122	6472
	'B' = New.....	4118	1579
	'C' = Bilingual.....	1629	57
	'D' = Asian/Pacific Islander.....	1214	173
	'E' = American Indian/Alaska Native.....	1022	91

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0020	See appendix A for definitions of the various types of imputations.		
	Imputation flag for T0020		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0025	Imputation flag for T0025		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8732
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0030	Imputation flag for T0030		
	0 = Original data.....	46550	8203
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	535	167
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	20	2
FT0035	Imputation flag for T0035		
	0 = Original data.....	46658	8249
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	433	123
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	14	0
FT0040	Imputation flag for T0040		
	0 = Original data.....	46622	8234
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	468	138
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	15	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0045	Imputation flag for T0045		
	0 = Original data	46850	7262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	1015
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	10	0
FT0050	Imputation flag for T0050		
	0 = Original data	46752	8222
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	336	149
	4 = Clerical imputation	17	1
FT0055	Imputation flag for T0055		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0060	Imputation flag for T0060		
	0 = Original data.....	47033	8353
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	4	2
	3 = Donor imputation.....	68	17
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0065	Imputation flag for T0065		
	0 = Original data.....	46975	8338
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	130	34
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0070	Imputation flag for T0070		
	0 = Original data.....	46213	8142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	888	228
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	4	2
FT0075	Imputation flag for T0075		
	0 = Original data.....	46213	8142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	888	228
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	4	2
FT0080	Imputation flag for T0080		
	0 = Original data.....	46213	8142
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	888	228
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	4	2
FT0090	Imputation flag for T0090		
	0 = Original data.....	46368	8170
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	638	175
	3 = Donor imputation.....	97	26
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2	1
FFTPVT	Imputation flag for FTPVT		
	0 = Original data.....	45681	7760
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	749	362
	3 = Donor imputation.....	672	249
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	3	1

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FPTPVT	Imputation flag for FPTPVT		
	0 = Original data.....	45765	7475
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	665	648
	3 = Donor imputation.....	674	249
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0
FFTPUB	Imputation flag for FFTPUB		
	0 = Original data.....	44739	7908
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1691	214
	3 = Donor imputation.....	672	249
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	3	1
FPTPUB	Imputation flag for FPTPUB		
	0 = Original data.....	41158	7904
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5273	218
	3 = Donor imputation.....	674	249
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1
FT0120	Imputation flag for T0120		
	0 = Original data.....	46421	8216
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	684	156
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0125	Imputation flag for T0125		
	0 = Original data.....	46461	8229
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	644	143
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0130	Imputation flag for T0130		
	0 = Original data	46380	8216
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	75	12
	3 = Donor imputation	650	144
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0135	Imputation flag for T0135		
	0 = Original data	46127	8136
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	971	234
	4 = Clerical imputation	7	2
FT0140	Imputation flag for T0140		
	0 = Original data	46315	8180
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	782	190
	4 = Clerical imputation	8	2
FT0145	Imputation flag for T0145		
	0 = Original data	46141	8175
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	964	197
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0150	Imputation flag for T0150		
	0 = Original data	46431	8269
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	189	38
	3 = Donor imputation	485	65
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0155	Imputation flag for T0155		
	0 = Original data	46463	8274
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	189	38
	3 = Donor imputation.....	453	60
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0160	Imputation flag for T0160		
	0 = Original data	46620	8307
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	485	65
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0165	Imputation flag for T0165		
	0 = Original data	45005	7991
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1195	228
	3 = Donor imputation.....	905	153
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0170	Imputation flag for T0170		
	0 = Original data	46984	8337
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	121	35
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0175	Imputation flag for T0175		
	0 = Original data	46129	8219
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	49	10
	3 = Donor imputation.....	927	143
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0180	Imputation flag for T0180		
	0 = Original data.....	45921	8196
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1184	176
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0185	Imputation flag for T0185		
	0 = Original data.....	45010	8033
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2095	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0190	Imputation flag for T0190		
	0 = Original data.....	44451	7965
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2095	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	559	68
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0195	Imputation flag for T0195		
	0 = Original data.....	44857	8033
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2248	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0200	Imputation flag for T0200		
	0 = Original data.....	44607	7972
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2248	339
	3 = Donor imputation.....	250	61
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0220	Imputation flag for T0220		
	0 = Original data.....	45149	8096
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1956	276
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0225	Imputation flag for T0225		
	0 = Original data.....	45090	8091
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1956	276
	3 = Donor imputation.....	59	5
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0230	Imputation flag for T0230		
	0 = Original data.....	45056	8090
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2049	282
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0235	Imputation flag for T0235		
	0 = Original data.....	46589	8255
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	516	117
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0240	Imputation flag for T0240		
	0 = Original data.....	46253	8235
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	516	117
	3 = Donor imputation.....	336	20
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0245	Imputation flag for T0245		
	0 = Original data.....	45931	8201
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1174	171
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0250	Imputation flag for T0250		
	0 = Original data.....	45672	8150
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1433	222
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0255	Imputation flag for T0255		
	0 = Original data.....	45651	8148
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1433	222
	3 = Donor imputation.....	21	2
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0260	Imputation flag for T0260		
	0 = Original data.....	45640	8149
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1465	223
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0265	Imputation flag for T0265		
	0 = Original data.....	46094	8189
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0270	Imputation flag for T0270		
	0 = Original data.....	45882	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	212	61
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0275	Imputation flag for T0275		
	0 = Original data.....	45795	8112
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	299	77
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0280	Imputation flag for T0280		
	0 = Original data.....	45791	8110
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1233	235
	3 = Donor imputation.....	81	27
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0285	Imputation flag for T0285		
	0 = Original data.....	45882	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	212	61
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0290	Imputation flag for T0290		
	0 = Original data.....	45835	8117
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	259	71
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0295	Imputation flag for T0295		
	0 = Original data.....	45739	8108
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1232	223
	3 = Donor imputation.....	134	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0300	Imputation flag for T0300		
	0 = Original data.....	45882	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	212	61
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0305	Imputation flag for T0305		
	0 = Original data.....	45878	8128
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1011	183
	3 = Donor imputation.....	216	61
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0310	Imputation flag for T0310		
	0 = Original data.....	45865	8123
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1039	195
	3 = Donor imputation.....	201	54
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0315	Imputation flag for T0315		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

887

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0320	Imputation flag for T0320		
	0 = Original data	46774	8296
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	331	76
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0325	Imputation flag for T0325		
	0 = Original data	46774	8296
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	331	76
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0330	Imputation flag for T0330		
	0 = Original data	46608	8263
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	331	76
	3 = Donor imputation	166	33
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0335	Imputation flag for T0335		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0340	Imputation flag for T0340		
	0 = Original data	45543	8198
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1562	174
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0345	Imputation flag for T0345		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0350	Imputation flag for T0350		
	0 = Original data.....	45909	8097
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	275
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0355	Imputation flag for T0355		
	0 = Original data.....	45768	8080
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	275
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	141	17
FT0360	Imputation flag for T0360		
	0 = Original data.....	45668	8069
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	275
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	241	28
FT0365	Imputation flag for T0365		
	0 = Original data.....	46561	8284
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	544	88
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0370	Imputation flag for T0370		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0375	Imputation flag for T0375		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0380	Imputation flag for T0380		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0385	Imputation flag for T0385		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0390	Imputation flag for T0390		
	0 = Original data	46376	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	124	24
	3 = Donor imputation	605	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0395	Imputation flag for T0395	46376	8253
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	124	24
	2 = Internal imputation.....	605	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FT0400	Imputation flag for T0400	46516	8257
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	589	115
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FT0405	Imputation flag for T0405	46262	8232
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	843	140
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FT0410	Imputation flag for T0410	45979	8183
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	843	140
	2 = Internal imputation.....	261	41
	3 = Donor imputation.....	22	8
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		
FT0415	Imputation flag for T0415	47004	8359
	0 = Original data.....	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	101	13
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....		

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0420	Imputation flag for T0420		
	0 = Original data	46726	8326
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	351	44
	4 = Clerical imputation	28	2
FT0425	Imputation flag for T0425		
	0 = Original data	46693	8320
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	412	52
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0430	Imputation flag for T0430		
	0 = Original data	46031	8199
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1074	173
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0435	Imputation flag for T0435		
	0 = Original data	45418	8098
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	899	113
	3 = Donor imputation	788	161
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0440	Imputation flag for T0440		
	0 = Original data	42516	7704
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2335	294
	3 = Donor imputation	2254	374
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0445	Imputation flag for T0445		
	0 = Original data.....	44178	7931
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	899	113
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2028	328
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0450	Imputation flag for T0450		
	0 = Original data.....	44873	7952
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1433	263
	3 = Donor imputation.....	799	157
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0455	Imputation flag for T0455		
	0 = Original data.....	40997	7624
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	4782	539
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1326	209
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0460	Imputation flag for T0460		
	0 = Original data.....	44353	7898
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1433	263
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1319	211
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0465	Imputation flag for T0465		
	0 = Original data.....	44636	7955
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1656	255
	3 = Donor imputation.....	813	162
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0470	Imputation flag for T0470		
	0 = Original data.....	42750	7750
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2345	321
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2010	301
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0475	Imputation flag for T0475		
	0 = Original data.....	43604	7835
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1656	255
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1845	282
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0480	Imputation flag for T0480		
	0 = Original data.....	43656	7811
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2643	398
	3 = Donor imputation.....	806	163
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0485	Imputation flag for T0485		
	0 = Original data.....	43033	7736
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2835	416
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1237	220
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0490	Imputation flag for T0490		
	0 = Original data.....	43276	7763
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2643	398
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1186	211
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0495	Imputation flag for T0495		
	0 = Original data.....	43502	7770
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2789	439
	3 = Donor imputation.....	814	163
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0500	Imputation flag for T0500		
	0 = Original data.....	42933	7711
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	3057	461
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1115	200
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0505	Imputation flag for T0505		
	0 = Original data.....	43226	7736
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2789	439
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1090	197
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0510	Imputation flag for T0510		
	0 = Original data.....	43836	7798
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2444	413
	3 = Donor imputation.....	825	161
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0515	Imputation flag for T0515		
	0 = Original data.....	42393	7634
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	3213	490
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1499	248
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0520	Imputation flag for T0520		
	0 = Original data	43220	7722
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2444	413
	3 = Donor imputation	1441	237
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0525	Imputation flag for T0525		
	0 = Original data	43372	7731
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2929	479
	3 = Donor imputation	804	162
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0530	Imputation flag for T0530		
	0 = Original data	41726	7560
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	4059	592
	3 = Donor imputation	1320	220
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0535	Imputation flag for T0535		
	0 = Original data	42905	7680
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	2929	479
	3 = Donor imputation	1271	213
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0540	Imputation flag for T0540		
	0 = Original data	46974	8359
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	1	0
	3 = Donor imputation	130	13
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0545	Imputation flag for T0545		
	0 = Original data.....	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0550	Imputation flag for T0550		
	0 = Original data.....	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0555	Imputation flag for T0555		
	0 = Original data.....	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0560	Imputation flag for T0560		
	0 = Original data.....	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0565	Imputation flag for T0565		
	0 = Original data.....	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0570	Imputation flag for T0570		
	0 = Original data.....	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0575	Imputation flag for T0575		
	0 = Original data.....	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0580	Imputation flag for T0580		
	0 = Original data.....	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0585	Imputation flag for T0585		
	0 = Original data.....	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	245	42
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0590	Imputation flag for T0590		
	0 = Original data.....	46538	8244
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	567	128
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0595	Imputation flag for T0595		
	0 = Original data.....	46427	8230
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	678	141
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1
FT0600	Imputation flag for T0600		
	0 = Original data.....	46097	8215
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1008	157
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0605	Imputation flag for T0605		
	0 = Original data.....	45919	8187
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1186	183
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	2
FT0610	Imputation flag for T0610		
	0 = Original data.....	45295	8057
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1810	315
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0615	Imputation flag for T0615		
	0 = Original data.....	45198	8044
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1907	328
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0620	Imputation flag for T0620		
	0 = Original data	45710	8117
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1395	255
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0625	Imputation flag for T0625		
	0 = Original data	45553	8100
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1552	269
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	3
FT0630	Imputation flag for T0630		
	0 = Original data	45862	8121
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1243	251
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0635	Imputation flag for T0635		
	0 = Original data	45699	8096
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1406	274
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	2
FT0640	Imputation flag for T0640		
	0 = Original data	46297	8184
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	808	188
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0645	Imputation flag for T0645		
	0 = Original data.....	46206	8165
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	899	207
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0650	Imputation flag for T0650		
	0 = Original data.....	46179	8162
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	926	210
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0655	Imputation flag for T0655		
	0 = Original data.....	46158	8155
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	947	217
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0660	Imputation flag for T0660		
	0 = Original data.....	46069	8139
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1036	233
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0665	Imputation flag for T0665		
	0 = Original data.....	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0670	Imputation flag for T0670		
	0 = Original data.....	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0675	Imputation flag for T0675		
	0 = Original data.....	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0680	Imputation flag for T0680		
	0 = Original data.....	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0685	Imputation flag for T0685		
	0 = Original data.....	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0690	Imputation flag for T0690		
	0 = Original data.....	46640	8262
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	465	110
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0695	Imputation flag for T0695		
	0 = Original data.....	46873	8323
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	232	49
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0700	Imputation flag for T0700		
	0 = Original data.....	46929	8334
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	176	38
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0705	Imputation flag for T0705		
	0 = Original data.....	46882	8333
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	223	39
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0710	Imputation flag for T0710		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0715	Imputation flag for T0715		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0720	Imputation flag for T0720	47105	8372
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0725	Imputation flag for T0725	47105	8372
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0730	Imputation flag for T0730	47105	8372
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0735	Imputation flag for T0735	47105	8372
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0740	Imputation flag for T0740	47105	8372
	0 = Original data	0	0
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0745	Imputation flag for T0745		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0750	Imputation flag for T0750		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0755	Imputation flag for T0755		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0760	Imputation flag for T0760		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0765	Imputation flag for T0765		
	0 = Original data	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0770	Imputation flag for T0770		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0775	Imputation flag for T0775		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0780	Imputation flag for T0780		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0785	Imputation flag for T0785		
	0 = Original data.....	47105	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0790	Imputation flag for T0790		
	0 = Original data.....	46980	8331
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	125	41
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0795	Imputation flag for T0795		
	0 = Original data.....	46720	8300
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	385	72
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0800	Imputation flag for T0800		
	0 = Original data.....	46318	8219
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	787	153
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0805	Imputation flag for T0805		
	0 = Original data.....	46134	8189
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	971	183
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0810	Imputation flag for T0810		
	0 = Original data.....	45909	8157
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1196	215
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0815	Imputation flag for T0815		
	0 = Original data.....	45902	8140
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1203	232
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0820	Imputation flag for T0820		
	0 = Original data.....	41356	7364
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	5699	992
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0825	Imputation flag for T0825		
	0 = Original data.....	45968	8230
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1087	126
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0830	Imputation flag for T0830		
	0 = Original data.....	44487	8106
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	861	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1757	265
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1
FT0835	Imputation flag for T0835		
	0 = Original data.....	45285	8192
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1770	164
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0840	Imputation flag for T0840		
	0 = Original data.....	44617	8117
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	653	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1835	254
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0845	Imputation flag for T0845		
	0 = Original data.....	44243	8115
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	2812	241
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0850	Imputation flag for T0850		
	0 = Original data.....	43919	8077
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	680	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	2506	295
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0855	Imputation flag for T0855		
	0 = Original data.....	42798	7921
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	4257	435
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0860	Imputation flag for T0860		
	0 = Original data.....	42607	7891
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	660	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3837	481
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0
FT0865	Imputation flag for T0865		
	0 = Original data.....	45561	8254
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1494	102
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0870	Imputation flag for T0870		
	0 = Original data.....	45388	8233
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	463	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1254	139
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0875	Imputation flag for T0875		
	0 = Original data.....	46319	8307
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	736	49
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0880	Imputation flag for T0880		
	0 = Original data.....	46207	8299
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	216	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	682	73
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0885	Imputation flag for T0885		
	0 = Original data.....	46770	8324
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	285	32
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0890	Imputation flag for T0890		
	0 = Original data.....	46722	8314
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	79	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	303	58
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0895	Imputation flag for T0895		
	0 = Original data.....	46820	8326
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	235	30
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0900	Imputation flag for T0900		
	0 = Original data.....	46794	8321
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	51	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	260	51
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0905	Imputation flag for T0905		
	0 = Original data.....	46834	8328
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	221	28
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0910	Imputation flag for T0910		
	0 = Original data.....	46814	8325
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	60	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	231	47
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0915	Imputation flag for T0915		
	0 = Original data.....	46845	8329
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	210	27
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0920	Imputation flag for T0920		
	0 = Original data.....	46823	8327
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	45	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	237	45
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0925	Imputation flag for T0925		
	0 = Original data.....	46865	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	190	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0930	Imputation flag for T0930		
	0 = Original data.....	46844	8328
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	53	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	208	44
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0935	Imputation flag for T0935		
	0 = Original data.....	46867	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	188	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT0940	Imputation flag for T0940		
	0 = Original data.....	46849	8329
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	41	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	214	43
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0945	Imputation flag for T0945		
	0 = Original data	46877	8331
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	178	25
	3 = Donor imputation	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0950	Imputation flag for T0950		
	0 = Original data	46860	8330
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	47	0
	3 = Donor imputation	198	42
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0955	Imputation flag for T0955		
	0 = Original data	46880	8334
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	175	22
	3 = Donor imputation	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0960	Imputation flag for T0960		
	0 = Original data	46867	8331
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	34	0
	3 = Donor imputation	204	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0965	Imputation flag for T0965		
	0 = Original data	46882	8334
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	173	22
	3 = Donor imputation	50	16
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0970	Imputation flag for T0970		
	0 = Original data	46867	8331
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	44	0
	3 = Donor imputation	194	41
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0975	Imputation flag for T0975		
	0 = Original data	46845	8293
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	260	79
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0980	Imputation flag for T0980		
	0 = Original data	46881	8304
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	224	68
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT0985	Imputation flag for T0985		
	0 = Original data	46360	8210
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	719	152
	4 = Clerical imputation	26	10
FT0990	Imputation flag for T0990		
	0 = Original data	45742	7982
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1353	384
	4 = Clerical imputation	10	6

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 CHOOI TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT0995	Imputation flag for T0995		
	0 = Original data.....	45077	7997
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	1156	175
	3 = Donor imputation.....	871	200
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0
FT1000	Imputation flag for T1000		
	0 = Original data.....	45716	8077
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	517	95
	3 = Donor imputation.....	870	200
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2	0
FT1005	Imputation flag for T1005		
	0 = Original data.....	46415	8226
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	688	145
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2	1
FT1010	Imputation flag for T1010		
	0 = Original data.....	45157	7971
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1943	399
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	5	2
FT1015	Imputation flag for T1015		
	0 = Original data.....	46681	8259
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	424	113
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1020	Imputation flag for T1020		
	0 = Original data.....	46647	8196
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	458	175
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1
FT1025	Imputation flag for T1025		
	0 = Original data.....	46629	8218
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	476	154
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1030	Imputation flag for T1030		
	0 = Original data.....	46629	8237
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	476	135
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1035	Imputation flag for T1035		
	0 = Original data.....	46633	8214
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	472	158
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1040	Imputation flag for T1040		
	0 = Original data.....	46660	8253
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	445	119
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1045	Imputation flag for T1045		
	0 = Original data	46709	8269
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	396	103
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1050	Imputation flag for T1050		
	0 = Original data	46734	8276
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	371	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1055	Imputation flag for T1055		
	0 = Original data	46757	8276
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	348	96
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1060	Imputation flag for T1060		
	0 = Original data	46725	8274
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	380	98
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1065	Imputation flag for T1065		
	0 = Original data	46738	8277
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	367	95
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Public	Unweighted Frequencies	Private
FT1070	Imputation flag for T1070			
	0 = Original data.....	46485	8204	8204
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	620	167	167
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	1
FT1075	Imputation flag for T1075			
	0 = Original data.....	46331	8217	8217
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	774	155	155
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	0
FT1080	Imputation flag for T1080			
	0 = Original data.....	46304	8227	8227
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	801	145	145
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	0
FT1085	Imputation flag for T1085			
	0 = Original data.....	46195	8215	8215
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	910	157	157
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	0
FT1090	Imputation flag for T1090			
	0 = Original data.....	46238	8216	8216
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	867	156	156
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1095	Imputation flag for T1095		
	0 = Original data	46313	8223
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	792	149
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1100	Imputation flag for T1100		
	0 = Original data	46278	8225
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	827	147
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1105	Imputation flag for T1105		
	0 = Original data	46304	8225
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	801	147
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1110	Imputation flag for T1110		
	0 = Original data	46173	8216
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	932	156
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1115	Imputation flag for T1115		
	0 = Original data	46022	8201
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1083	171
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1120	Imputation flag for T1120		
	0 = Original data.....	45987	8185
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1118	187
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1125	Imputation flag for T1125		
	0 = Original data.....	46164	8217
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	941	155
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1130	Imputation flag for T1130		
	0 = Original data.....	46258	8223
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	847	149
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1135	Imputation flag for T1135		
	0 = Original data.....	46318	8219
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	787	153
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1140	Imputation flag for T1140		
	0 = Original data.....	46185	8213
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	920	159
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1145	Imputation flag for T1145		
	0 = Original data	46146	8192
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	959	180
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1150	Imputation flag for T1150		
	0 = Original data	46096	8196
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1009	176
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1155	Imputation flag for T1155		
	0 = Original data	46260	8211
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	845	161
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1160	Imputation flag for T1160		
	0 = Original data	44330	7934
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	2775	438
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1165	Imputation flag for T1165		
	0 = Original data	46141	8187
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	964	185
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1170	Imputation flag for T1170		
	0 = Original data.....	46233	8217
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	872	155
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1175	Imputation flag for T1175		
	0 = Original data.....	46249	8213
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	856	159
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1180	Imputation flag for T1180		
	0 = Original data.....	46044	8195
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1061	177
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1185	Imputation flag for T1185		
	0 = Original data.....	46063	8203
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1042	169
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1190	Imputation flag for T1190		
	0 = Original data.....	46287	8217
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	818	155
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1195	Imputation flag for T1195		
	0 = Original data.....	46158	8146
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	947	226
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1200	Imputation flag for T1200		
	0 = Original data.....	46314	8198
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	791	174
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1205	Imputation flag for T1205		
	0 = Original data.....	46213	8186
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	892	186
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1210	Imputation flag for T1210		
	0 = Original data.....	46360	8185
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	745	187
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1215	Imputation flag for T1215		
	0 = Original data.....	46188	8163
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	917	209
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1220	Imputation flag for T1220		
	0 = Original data.....	46176	8183
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	929	189
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1225	Imputation flag for T1225		
	0 = Original data.....	46266	8186
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	839	186
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1230	Imputation flag for T1230		
	0 = Original data.....	46339	8208
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	766	164
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1235	Imputation flag for T1235		
	0 = Original data.....	46069	8167
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1036	205
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1240	Imputation flag for T1240		
	0 = Original data.....	46307	8192
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	798	180
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1245	Imputation flag for T1245		
	0 = Original data.....	46215	8177
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	890	195
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FT1250	Imputation flag for T1250		
	0 = Original data.....	46232	8165
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	873	207
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FT1255	Imputation flag for T1255		
	0 = Original data.....	46206	8188
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	899	183
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	1	
FT1260	Imputation flag for T1260		
	0 = Original data.....	46061	8185
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1044	187
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	
FT1265	Imputation flag for T1265		
	0 = Original data.....	46251	8172
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	854	200
4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0	

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1270	Imputation flag for T1270		
	0 = Original data.....	46330	8199
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	775	173
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1275	Imputation flag for T1275		
	0 = Original data.....	46282	8193
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	823	179
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1280	Imputation flag for T1280		
	0 = Original data.....	46223	8187
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	882	185
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1285	Imputation flag for T1285		
	0 = Original data.....	46489	8196
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	616	176
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1290	Imputation flag for T1290		
	0 = Original data.....	46227	8113
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	878	259
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1295	Imputation flag for T1295		
	0 = Original data.....	46458	8193
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	647	179
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1300	Imputation flag for T1300		
	0 = Original data.....	46385	8185
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	720	187
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1305	Imputation flag for T1305		
	0 = Original data.....	46423	8195
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	682	177
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1310	Imputation flag for T1310		
	0 = Original data.....	45619	7631
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1486	741
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1315	Imputation flag for T1315		
	0 = Original data.....	45870	7892
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1235	480
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0



Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1320	Imputation flag for T1320		
	0 = Original data	46442	8169
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	663	203
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1325	Imputation flag for T1325		
	0 = Original data	46542	8204
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	561	168
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FT1330	Imputation flag for T1330		
	0 = Original data	46379	8194
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	725	178
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	0
FT1335	Imputation flag for T1335		
	0 = Original data	46010	8158
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1088	213
	4 = Clerical imputation	7	1
FT1340	Imputation flag for T1340		
	0 = Original data	46299	8168
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	804	203
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1345	Imputation flag for T1345		
	0 = Original data.....	46263	8162
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	840	207
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2	3
FT1350	Imputation flag for T1350		
	0 = Original data.....	46114	8139
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	985	225
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	6	8
FT1355	Imputation flag for T1355		
	0 = Original data.....	43577	6644
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	132	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3395	1698
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	4
FT1360	Imputation flag for T1360		
	0 = Original data.....	43577	6644
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	132	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3395	1698
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	4
FT1365	Imputation flag for T1365		
	0 = Original data.....	43516	6618
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	132	26
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3457	1728
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1370	Imputation flag for T1370		
	0 = Original data.....	46982	8354
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	114	14
	3 = Donor imputation.....	9	4
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1375	Imputation flag for T1375		
	0 = Original data.....	43273	6976
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	426	39
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3404	1353
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2	4
FT1380	Imputation flag for T1380		
	0 = Original data.....	43273	6977
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	426	39
	3 = Donor imputation.....	3405	1353
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	3
FT1385	Imputation flag for T1385		
	0 = Original data.....	46373	8116
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	732	256
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1390	Imputation flag for T1390		
	0 = Original data.....	46029	8042
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1076	330
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1395	Imputation flag for T1395		
	0 = Original data	45744	7978
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1358	394
	4 = Clerical imputation	3	0
FT1400	Imputation flag for T1400		
	0 = Original data	44612	7802
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	2493	570
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1405	Imputation flag for T1405		
	0 = Original data	44358	7731
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	2745	641
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FT1410	Imputation flag for T1410		
	0 = Original data	44662	7800
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	2443	572
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1415	Imputation flag for T1415		
	0 = Original data	44011	7650
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	3092	721
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	1

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1420	Imputation flag for T1420		
	0 = Original data	43175	7563
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	3926	808
	4 = Clerical imputation	4	1
FT1425	Imputation flag for T1425		
	0 = Original data	46046	8072
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1059	300
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1430	Imputation flag for T1430		
	0 = Original data	45276	7981
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1828	389
	4 = Clerical imputation	1	2
FT1435	Imputation flag for T1435		
	0 = Original data	46139	8086
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	966	286
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1440	Imputation flag for T1440		
	0 = Original data	43890	7608
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	3208	762
	4 = Clerical imputation	7	2

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1445	Imputation flag for T1445		
	0 = Original data	46746	8329
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	359	43
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1450	Imputation flag for T1450		
	0 = Original data	44331	7823
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	2774	549
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1455	Imputation flag for T1455		
	0 = Original data	43983	7770
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	3117	600
	4 = Clerical imputation	5	2
FT1460	Imputation flag for T1460		
	0 = Original data	—	7794
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation	—	578
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FT1465	Imputation flag for T1465		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1470	Imputation flag for T1470		
	0 = Original data.....	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1475	Imputation flag for T1475		
	0 = Original data.....	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1480	Imputation flag for T1480		
	0 = Original data.....	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1485	Imputation flag for T1485		
	0 = Original data.....	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1490	Imputation flag for T1490		
	0 = Original data.....	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1495	Imputation flag for T1495		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1500	Imputation flag for T1500		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1505	Imputation flag for T1505		
	0 = Original data	—	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	—	0
	2 = Internal imputation	—	0
	3 = Donor imputation	—	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	—	0
FT1510	Imputation flag for T1510		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1515	Imputation flag for T1515		
	0 = Original data	46268	8104
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	837	268
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

1993-94 SCHOOLS AND STAFFING SURVEY
 SCHOOL TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE
 CODEBOOK (PUBLIC-USE)
 IMPUTATION FLAGS

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1520	Imputation flag for T1520		
	0 = Original data	35348	5328
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	11757	3040
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	4
FT1525	Imputation flag for T1525		
	0 = Original data	47103	8372
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	0	0
	4 = Clerical imputation	2	0
FT1530	Imputation flag for T1530		
	0 = Original data	45840	8076
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	5	3
	3 = Donor imputation	1260	293
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0
FT1535	Imputation flag for T1535		
	0 = Original data	45798	8072
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	1291	294
	4 = Clerical imputation	16	6
FT1540	Imputation flag for T1540		
	0 = Original data	42524	7597
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation	4581	775
	4 = Clerical imputation	0	0

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1550	Imputation flag for T1550		
	0 = Original data.....	46345	8146
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	760	226
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1560	Imputation flag for T1560		
	0 = Original data.....	46231	8122
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	874	250
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1565	Imputation flag for T1565		
	0 = Original data.....	46144	8113
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	961	249
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	10
FT1570	Imputation flag for T1570		
	0 = Original data.....	46238	8120
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	867	252
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	0	0
FT1575	Imputation flag for T1575		
	0 = Original data.....	46203	8103
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	901	268
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	1

Source Code or Variable Name	Description	Unweighted Frequencies	
		Public	Private
FT1580	Imputation flag for T1580		
	0 = Original data.....	46142	8089
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	43	12
	3 = Donor imputation.....	918	271
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2	0
FT1585	Imputation flag for T1585		
	0 = Original data.....	46114	8089
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	990	283
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	1	0
FT1590	Imputation flag for T1590		
	0 = Original data.....	46059	8088
	1 = Ratio adjusted original data.....	0	0
	2 = Internal imputation.....	0	0
	3 = Donor imputation.....	1044	284
	4 = Clerical imputation.....	2	0

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date

Please contact Angela Miles at (202) 219-1761 (angela_miles@ed.gov)
if you are interested in any of the following papers

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
94-01 (July)	Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Papers Presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association	Dan Kasprzyk
94-02 (July)	Generalized Variance Estimate for Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS)	Dan Kasprzyk
94-03 (July)	1991 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Reinterview Response Variance Report	Dan Kasprzyk
94-04 (July)	The Accuracy of Teachers' Self-reports on their Postsecondary Education: Teacher Transcript Study, Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
94-05 (July)	Cost-of-Education Differentials Across the States	William Fowler
94-06 (July)	Six Papers on Teachers from the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey and Other Related Surveys	Dan Kasprzyk
94-07 (Nov.)	Data Comparability and Public Policy: New Interest in Public Library Data Papers Presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association	Carrol Kindel
95-01 (Jan.)	Schools and Staffing Survey: 1994 Papers Presented at the 1994 Meeting of the American Statistical Association	Dan Kasprzyk
95-02 (Jan.)	QED Estimates of the 1990-91 Schools and Staffing Survey: Deriving and Comparing QED School Estimates with CCD Estimates	Dan Kasprzyk
95-03 (Jan.)	Schools and Staffing Survey: 1990-91 SASS Cross-Questionnaire Analysis	Dan Kasprzyk
95-04 (Jan.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Second Follow-up Questionnaire Content Areas and Research Issues	Jeffrey Owings
95-05 (Jan.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Trend Analyses of NLS-72, HS&B, and NELS:88 Seniors	Jeffrey Owings

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
95-06 (Jan.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Cross-Cohort Comparisons Using HS&B, NAEP, and NELS:88 Academic Transcript Data	Jeffrey Owings
95-07 (Jan.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988: Conducting Trend Analyses HS&B and NELS:88 Sophomore Cohort Dropouts	Jeffrey Owings
95-08 (Feb.)	CCD Adjustment to the 1990-91 SASS: A Comparison of Estimates	Dan Kasprzyk
95-09 (Feb.)	The Results of the 1993 Teacher List Validation Study (TLVS)	Dan Kasprzyk
95-10 (Feb.)	The Results of the 1991-92 Teacher Follow-up Survey (TFS) Reinterview and Extensive Reconciliation	Dan Kasprzyk
95-11 (Mar.)	Measuring Instruction, Curriculum Content, and Instructional Resources: The Status of Recent Work	Sharon Bobbitt & John Ralph
95-12 (Mar.)	Rural Education Data User's Guide	Samuel Peng
95-13 (Mar.)	Assessing Students with Disabilities and Limited English Proficiency	James Houser
95-14 (Mar.)	Empirical Evaluation of Social, Psychological, & Educational Construct Variables Used in NCES Surveys	Samuel Peng
95-15 (Apr.)	Classroom Instructional Processes: A Review of Existing Measurement Approaches and Their Applicability for the Teacher Follow-up Survey	Sharon Bobbitt
95-16 (Apr.)	Intersurvey Consistency in NCES Private School Surveys	Steven Kaufman
95-17 (May)	Estimates of Expenditures for Private K-12 Schools	Stephen Broughman
95-18 (Nov.)	An Agenda for Research on Teachers and Schools: Revisiting NCES' Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-01 (Jan.)	Methodological Issues in the Study of Teachers' Careers: Critical Features of a Truly Longitudinal Study	Dan Kasprzyk

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
96-02 (Feb.)	Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS): 1995 Selected papers presented at the 1995 Meeting of the American Statistical Association	Dan Kasprzyk
96-03 (Feb.)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Research Framework and Issues	Jeffrey Owings
96-04 (Feb.)	Census Mapping Project/School District Data Book	Tai Phan
96-05 (Feb.)	Cognitive Research on the Teacher Listing Form for the Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-06 (Mar.)	The Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) for 1998-99: Design Recommendations to Inform Broad Education Policy	Dan Kasprzyk
96-07 (Mar.)	Should SASS Measure Instructional Processes and Teacher Effectiveness?	Dan Kasprzyk
96-08 (Apr.)	How Accurate are Teacher Judgments of Students' Academic Performance?	Jerry West
96-09 (Apr.)	Making Data Relevant for Policy Discussions: Redesigning the School Administrator Questionnaire for the 1998-99 SASS	Dan Kasprzyk
96-10 (Apr.)	1998-99 Schools and Staffing Survey: Issues Related to Survey Depth	Dan Kasprzyk
96-11 (June)	Towards an Organizational Database on America's Schools: A Proposal for the Future of SASS, with comments on School Reform, Governance, and Finance	Dan Kasprzyk
96-12 (June)	Predictors of Retention, Transfer, and Attrition of Special and General Education Teachers: Data from the 1989 Teacher Followup Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-13 (June)	Estimation of Response Bias in the NHES:95 Adult Education Survey	Steven Kaufman
96-14 (June)	The 1995 National Household Education Survey: Reinterview Results for the Adult Education Component	Steven Kaufman

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
96-15 (June)	Nested Structures: District-Level Data in the Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-16 (June)	Strategies for Collecting Finance Data from Private Schools	Stephen Broughman
96-17 (July)	National Postsecondary Student Aid Study: 1996 Field Test Methodology Report	Andrew G. Malizio
96-18 (Aug.)	Assessment of Social Competence, Adaptive Behaviors, and Approaches to Learning with Young Children	Jerry West
96-19 (Oct.)	Assessment and Analysis of School-Level Expenditures	William Fowler
96-20 (Oct.)	1991 National Household Education Survey (NHES:91) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Education, and Adult Education	Kathryn Chandler
96-21 (Oct.)	1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93) Questionnaires: Screener, School Readiness, and School Safety and Discipline	Kathryn Chandler
96-22 (Oct.)	1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95) Questionnaires: Screener, Early Childhood Program Participation, and Adult Education	Kathryn Chandler
96-23 (Oct.)	Linking Student Data to SASS: Why, When, How	Dan Kasprzyk
96-24 (Oct.)	National Assessments of Teacher Quality	Dan Kasprzyk
96-25 (Oct.)	Measures of Inservice Professional Development: Suggested Items for the 1998-1999 Schools and Staffing Survey	Dan Kasprzyk
96-26 (Nov.)	Improving the Coverage of Private Elementary-Secondary Schools	Steven Kaufman
96-27 (Nov.)	Intersurvey Consistency in NCES Private School Surveys for 1993-94	Steven Kaufman

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
96-28 (Nov.)	Student Learning, Teaching Quality, and Professional Development: Theoretical Linkages, Current Measurement, and Recommendations for Future Data Collection	Mary Rollefson
96-29 (Nov.)	Undercoverage Bias in Estimates of Characteristics of Adults and 0- to 2-Year-Olds in the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95)	Kathryn Chandler
96-30 (Dec.)	Comparison of Estimates from the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95)	Kathryn Chandler
97-01 (Feb.)	Selected Papers on Education Surveys: Papers Presented at the 1996 Meeting of the American Statistical Association	Dan Kasprzyk
97-02 (Feb.)	Telephone Coverage Bias and Recorded Interviews in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93)	Kathryn Chandler
97-03 (Feb.)	1991 and 1995 National Household Education Survey Questionnaires: NHES:91 Screener, NHES:91 Adult Education, NHES:95 Basic Screener, and NHES:95 Adult Education	Kathryn Chandler
97-04 (Feb.)	Design, Data Collection, Monitoring, Interview Administration Time, and Data Editing in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93)	Kathryn Chandler
97-05 (Feb.)	Unit and Item Response, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1993 National Household Education Survey (NHES:93)	Kathryn Chandler
97-06 (Feb.)	Unit and Item Response, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1995 National Household Education Survey (NHES:95)	Kathryn Chandler
97-07 (Mar.)	The Determinants of Per-Pupil Expenditures in Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: An Exploratory Analysis	Stephen Broughman
97-08 (Mar.)	Design, Data Collection, Interview Timing, and Data Editing in the 1995 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
97-09 (Apr.)	Status of Data on Crime and Violence in Schools: Final Report	Lee Hoffman
97-10 (Apr.)	Report of Cognitive Research on the Public and Private School Teacher Questionnaires for the Schools and Staffing Survey 1993-94 School Year	Dan Kasprzyk
97-11 (Apr.)	International Comparisons of Inservice Professional Development	Dan Kasprzyk
97-12 (Apr.)	Measuring School Reform: Recommendations for Future SASS Data Collection	Mary Rollefson
97-13 (Apr.)	Improving Data Quality in NCES: Database-to-Report Process	Susan Ahmed
97-14 (Apr.)	Optimal Choice of Periodicities for the Schools and Staffing Survey: Modeling and Analysis	Steven Kaufman
97-15 (May)	Customer Service Survey: Common Core of Data Coordinators	Lee Hoffman
97-16 (May)	International Education Expenditure Comparability Study: Final Report, Volume I	Shelley Burns
97-17 (May)	International Education Expenditure Comparability Study: Final Report, Volume II, Quantitative Analysis of Expenditure Comparability	Shelley Burns
97-18 (June)	Improving the Mail Return Rates of SASS Surveys: A Review of the Literature	Steven Kaufman
97-19 (June)	National Household Education Survey of 1995: Adult Education Course Coding Manual	Peter Stowe
97-20 (June)	National Household Education Survey of 1995: Adult Education Course Code Merge Files User's Guide	Peter Stowe
97-21 (June)	Statistics for Policymakers or Everything You Wanted to Know About Statistics But Thought You Could Never Understand	Susan Ahmed
97-22 (July)	Collection of Private School Finance Data: Development of a Questionnaire	Stephen Broughman

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
97-23 (July)	Further Cognitive Research on the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) Teacher Listing Form	Dan Kasprzyk
97-24 (Aug.)	Formulating a Design for the ECLS: A Review of Longitudinal Studies	Jerry West
97-25 (Aug.)	1996 National Household Education Survey (NHES:96) Questionnaires: Screener/Household and Library, Parent and Family Involvement in Education and Civic Involvement, Youth Civic Involvement, and Adult Civic Involvement	Kathryn Chandler
97-26 (Oct.)	Strategies for Improving Accuracy of Postsecondary Faculty Lists	Linda Zimbler
97-27 (Oct.)	Pilot Test of IPEDS Finance Survey	Peter Stowe
97-28 (Oct.)	Comparison of Estimates in the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-29 (Oct.)	Can State Assessment Data be Used to Reduce State NAEP Sample Sizes?	Steven Gorman
97-30 (Oct.)	ACT's NAEP Redesign Project: Assessment Design is the Key to Useful and Stable Assessment Results	Steven Gorman
97-31 (Oct.)	NAEP Reconfigured: An Integrated Redesign of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	Steven Gorman
97-32 (Oct.)	Innovative Solutions to Intractable Large Scale Assessment (Problem 2: Background Questionnaires)	Steven Gorman
97-33 (Oct.)	Adult Literacy: An International Perspective	Marilyn Binkley
97-34 (Oct.)	Comparison of Estimates from the 1993 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-35 (Oct.)	Design, Data Collection, Interview Administration Time, and Data Editing in the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-36 (Oct.)	Measuring the Quality of Program Environments in Head Start and Other Early Childhood Programs: A Review and Recommendations for Future Research	Jerry West

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
97-37 (Nov.)	Optimal Rating Procedures and Methodology for NAEP Open-ended Items	Steven Gorman
97-38 (Nov.)	Reinterview Results for the Parent and Youth Components of the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-39 (Nov.)	Undercoverage Bias in Estimates of Characteristics of Households and Adults in the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-40 (Nov.)	Unit and Item Response Rates, Weighting, and Imputation Procedures in the 1996 National Household Education Survey	Kathryn Chandler
97-41 (Dec.)	Selected Papers on the Schools and Staffing Survey: Papers Presented at the 1997 Meeting of the American Statistical Association	Steve Kaufman
97-42 (Jan. 1998)	Improving the Measurement of Staffing Resources at the School Level: The Development of Recommendations for NCES for the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS)	Mary Rollefson
97-43 (Dec.)	Measuring Inflation in Public School Costs	William J. Fowler, Jr.
97-44 (Dec.)	Development of a SASS 1993-94 School-Level Student Achievement Subfile: Using State Assessments and State NAEP, Feasibility Study	Michael Ross
98-01 (Jan.)	Collection of Public School Expenditure Data: Development of a Questionnaire	Stephen Broughman
98-02 (Jan.)	Response Variance in the 1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: A Reinterview Report	Steven Kaufman
98-03 (Feb.)	Adult Education in the 1990s: A Report on the 1991 National Household Education Survey	Peter Stowe
98-04 (Feb.)	Geographic Variations in Public Schools' Costs	William J. Fowler, Jr.

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
98-05 (Mar.)	SASS Documentation: 1993-94 SASS Student Sampling Problems; Solutions for Determining the Numerators for the SASS Private School (3B) Second-Stage Factors	Steven Kaufman
98-06 (May)	National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988 (NELS:88) Base Year through Second Follow-Up: Final Methodology Report	Ralph Lee
98-07 (May)	Decennial Census School District Project Planning Report	Tai Phan
98-08 (July)	The Redesign of the Schools and Staffing Survey for 1999-2000: A Position Paper	Dan Kasprzyk
98-09 (Aug.)	High School Curriculum Structure: Effects on Coursetaking and Achievement in Mathematics for High School Graduates—An Examination of Data from the National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988	Jeffrey Owings
98-10 (Aug.)	Adult Education Participation Decisions and Barriers: Review of Conceptual Frameworks and Empirical Studies	Peter Stowe
98-11 (Aug.)	Beginning Postsecondary Students Longitudinal Study First Follow-up (BPS:96-98) Field Test Report	Aurora D'Amico
98-12 (Oct.)	A Bootstrap Variance Estimator for Systematic PPS Sampling	Steven Kaufman
98-13 (Oct.)	Response Variance in the 1994-95 Teacher Follow-up Survey	Steven Kaufman
98-14 (Oct.)	Variance Estimation of Imputed Survey Data	Steven Kaufman
98-15 (Oct.)	Development of a Prototype System for Accessing Linked NCES Data	Steven Kaufman
98-16 (Dec.)	A Feasibility Study of Longitudinal Design for Schools and Staffing Survey	Stephen Broughman
98-17 (Dec.)	Developing the National Assessment of Adult Literacy: Recommendations from Stakeholders	Sheida White

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
1999-01 (Jan.)	A Birth Cohort Study: Conceptual and Design Considerations and Rationale	Jerry West
1999-02 (Feb.)	Tracking Secondary Use of the Schools and Staffing Survey Data: Preliminary Results	Dan Kasprzyk
1999-03 (Feb.)	Evaluation of the 1996-97 Nonfiscal Common Core of Data Surveys Data Collection, Processing, and Editing Cycle	Beth Young
1999-04 (Feb.)	Measuring Teacher Qualifications	Dan Kasprzyk
1999-05 (Mar.)	Procedures Guide for Transcript Studies	Dawn Nelson
1999-06 (Mar.)	1998 Revision of the Secondary School Taxonomy	Dawn Nelson
1999-07 (Apr.)	Collection of Resource and Expenditure Data on the Schools and Staffing Survey	Stephen Broughman
1999-08 (May)	Measuring Classroom Instructional Processes: Using Survey and Case Study Fieldtest Results to Improve Item Construction	Dan Kasprzyk
1999-09a (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: An Overview	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09b (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Sample Design	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09c (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Weighting and Population Estimates	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09d (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Development of the Survey Instruments	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09e (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Scaling and Proficiency Estimates	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09f (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Interpreting the Adult Literacy Scales and Literacy Levels	Alex Sedlacek
1999-09g (May)	1992 National Adult Literacy Survey: Literacy Levels and the Response Probability Convention	Alex Sedlacek

Listing of NCES Working Papers to Date--Continued

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Contact</u>
1999-10 (May)	What Users Say About Schools and Staffing Survey Publications	Dan Kasprzyk
1999-11 (May)	Data Sources on Lifelong Learning Available from the National Center for Education Statistics	Lisa Hudson
1999-12 (June)	1993-94 Schools and Staffing Survey: Data File User's Manual, Volume III: Public-Use Codebook	Kerry Gruber



1001



U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



TM030108

NOTICE

REPRODUCTION BASIS



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket) form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").